# **B. Sc. Physics**

# **Syllabus**

# **AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

# Program Code: 22C

# 2021 – 2022 onwards



# **BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY**

(A State University, Accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC, Ranked 13<sup>th</sup> among Indian Universities by MHRD-NIRF, World Ranking: Times -801-1000,Shanghai -901-1000, URAP - 982)

Coimbatore - 641 046, Tamil Nadu, India

jaga Contains

| Progran  | n Educational Objectives (PEOs)  |
|----------|--|
| On obtai | ning an undergraduate degree the students will be able to,   |
| PEO1     | have a strong foundation in basic sciences, mathematics and computational platforms.   |
| PEO2     | acquire professional and ethical attitude, develop communicative skills, teamwork spirit, multidisciplinary approach, and an ability to relate and solve scientific/ technical issues. |
| PEO3     | enter into higher studies leading to post-graduate and research degrees.   |
| PEO4     | apply and advance the knowledge and skills acquired to become a competent professional in their chosen field.  |
| PEO5     | serve the society with scientific advancement and actively take part in building a knowledge-based society.  |
| PEO6     | comprehend, analyze, design and create novel products and solutions for the real-life problems through good scientific and technical knowledge.  |
| PEO7     | become an entrepreneur who can make and sell scientific products in the market.  |
| PEO8     | engross in life-long learning to keep themselves abreast of new developments and to face global challenges.  |

Page **1** of **91** 

353

| Progra   | m Specific Outcomes (PSOs)  |
|----------|---|
| After th | e successful completion of the B.Sc., Physics program, the students are expected to,  |
| PSO1     | realize the role of Physics in day-to-day life.   |
| PSO2     | communicate explicitly and exchange ideas with regard to the impacts of various components of Physics on the environment and society.                             |
| PSO3     | expertise in various domains of Physics.  |
| PSO4     | design and develop the skills towards the futuristic needs of the industry/ society utilizing both theoretical and practical knowledge acquired in basic Physics. |
| PSO5     | identify and access the diverse applications of Physics using mathematical concepts enriching career opportunities.   |



# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Program  | n Outcomes (POs)   |
|----------|--|
| On succe | essful completion of the B. Sc. Physics program, the students will be able to,   |
| PO1      | understand the basic concepts and significance of various physical phenomena.  |
| PO2      | transform ideas into action i.e., lab to land.   |
| PO3      | acquire a wide range of problem-solving skills, both analytical and computational and to apply them.                                     |
| PO4      | develop an independent and self-disciplined specialized learning in tune with the changing socio-technological scenario.                 |
| PO5      | get motivated to pursue higher education and research activities in Physics to find professional-level employment.                       |
| PO6      | identify, analyze and formulate novel ideas to yield, substantial results in the fields of research utilizing the principles of Physics. |
| PO7      | develop creative thinking and innovative tools.  |
| PO8      | communicate effectively and acquire employability/ self – employment.  |
| PO9      | acquire a broad interdisciplinary knowledge.   |
| PO10     | update themselves in the current developments and discoveries related to Physics.  |

Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Coimbatore Colors Colors

#### **BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY: : COIMBATORE 641 046 B. Sc. PHYSICS Curriculum (Affiliated Colleges)**

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2021 - 22 onwards)

|      |      |                          | ts         | Hour   | s/week    | Maxi | Maximum Mark |       |  |
|------|------|--------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------|--------------|-------|--|
| Part |      |                          | Credits    | Theory | Practical | CIA  | CEE          | Total |  |
|      |      | FIR                      | ST SEN     | MESTER |           |      |              |       |  |
| Ι    | 11T  | Language-I               | 4          | 6      | -         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| II   | 12E  | English-I                | 4          | 6      | -         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| III  | 13A  | Core I – Mechanics,      | 4          | 6      | -         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
|      |      | Properties of Matter and |            |        |           |      |              |       |  |
|      |      | Sound                    | an 75 (    | 5/2    |           |      |              |       |  |
| III  |      | Core Practical I         | -          | /      | 3         | -    | -            | -     |  |
| III  | 1AA  | Allied Mathematics I *   | 4          | 7      | G- )      | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
|      |      | (or)                     |            |        | 10        |      |              |       |  |
|      | 1AH  | Allied Chemistry I **    | 3          | 4      | -81       | 30   | 45           | 75    |  |
| III  |      | Allied Chemistry         |            |        | 3         |      |              |       |  |
|      | -    | Practical**              |            |        | 5         |      | -            | -     |  |
| IV   | 1FA  | Environmental Studies #  | 2          | 2      | 2-190     | _    | 50           | .50   |  |
| 1,   | 1171 | Total                    | 18         | 2      |           |      | 50           | 450   |  |
|      |      |                          |            | MESTE  | R         |      |              | 150   |  |
| Ι    | 21T  | Language-II              | 4          | 6      | 1 50      | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| II   | 22E  | English-II               | 4          | 6      | 1-17      | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| III  | 23A  | Core II – Heat and       | 4          | 6      |           | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
|      |      | Thermodynamics           | The second | - All  |           | 10   |              |       |  |
| III  | 23P  | Core Practical I         | 4          |        | 3         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| III  | 2AA  | Allied Mathematics II *  | 4          | 7      | - /       | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
|      |      | (or)                     |            |        |           |      |              |       |  |
| III  | 2AH  | Allied Chemistry II **   | 3          | 4      | - 60      | 30   | 45           | 75    |  |
| III  | 2PH  | Allied Chemistry         | 2          | -      | 3         | 25   | 25           | 50    |  |
|      |      | Practical**              |            | 11118  | 91        |      |              |       |  |
| IV   | 2FB  | Value Education - Human  | 62 U       | 2      | -         | -    | 50           | 50    |  |
|      |      | Rights #                 | TO ELE     | VALE   |           |      |              |       |  |
|      |      | Total                    | 22         |        |           |      |              | 550   |  |
|      |      | THI                      | RD SE      | MESTER | 2         | I    | 1            |       |  |
| Ι    | 31T  | Language-III             | 4          | 6      | -         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| II   | 32E  | English-III              | 4          | 6      | -         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| III  | 33A  | Core III – Optics        | 4          | 4      | -         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
| III  | -    | Core Practical II        | -          | -      | 2         | -    | -            | -     |  |
| III  | 3AA  | Allied Mathematics I *   | 4          | 7      | -         | 50   | 50           | 100   |  |
|      |      | (or)                     |            |        |           |      |              |       |  |
| III  | 3AH  | Allied Chemistry I **    | 3          | 4      | -         | 30   | 45           | 75    |  |
| III  | -    | Allied Chemistry         | -          | -      | 3         | -    | -            | -     |  |
|      |      | Practical**              |            |        |           |      |              |       |  |
| IV   | 3ZA  | Skill Based Subject –    | 3          | 3      | -         | 30   | 45           | 75    |  |
|      |      | Instrumentation I        |            |        |           |      |              |       |  |

Scheme of Examination

| <b>SCAA</b> | DA1 | FD: | 23. | 06.2 | 021 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| JCAA        |     |     | 20. |      |     |

|                                |                               |   |                                      |                               |          | ADATED                    |                           |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| IV                             | 3FC                           | Tamil @ / Advanced<br>Tamil# (OR)<br>Non-major elective - I<br>(Yoga for Human<br>Excellence)#<br>/ Women's Rights #  | 2                                    | 2                             | -        | -                         | 50                        | 50                                  |
|                                |                               | Total   | 20                                   |                               |          |                           |                           | 500                                 |
|                                |                               |   | 1                                    | EMESTE                        | R        |                           |                           | 500                                 |
| Ι                              | 41T                           | Language-IV   | 4                                    | 6                             |          | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| II                             | 42E                           | English-IV  | 4                                    | 6                             | _        | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III                            | 43A                           | Core IV – Atomic Physics  | 4                                    | 4                             | _        | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| 111                            |                               | and Spectroscopy  | -                                    | -                             |          | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III                            | 43P                           | Core Practical II   | 4                                    |                               | 2        | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III                            | 4AA                           | Allied Mathematics II *   | 4                                    | 7                             |          | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
|                                |                               | (or)  |                                      | ~~Q                           |          |                           |                           |                                     |
| III                            | 4AH                           | Allied Chemistry II **  | 3                                    | 4                             | <u> </u> | 30                        | 45                        | 75                                  |
| III                            | 4PH                           | Allied Chemistry  | 2                                    | -                             | 3        | 25                        | 25                        | 50                                  |
|                                |                               | Practical**   |                                      | 50                            | E        |                           |                           |                                     |
| IV                             | 4ZB                           | Skill based Subject -   | 3                                    | 3                             | - 6-     | 30                        | 45                        | 75                                  |
|                                |                               | Instrumentation II  |                                      |                               | N P      |                           |                           |                                     |
| IV                             | 4FE                           | Tamil @ /Advanced   | 2                                    | 2                             | N-155-   | -                         | 50                        | 50                                  |
|                                |                               | Tamil # (OR)  |                                      | -                             | 31.21    |                           | N                         | 1                                   |
|                                |                               | Non-major elective -II  | 1                                    |                               | 1 2      |                           |                           |                                     |
|                                |                               | (General Awareness #)   | and the second                       | J'LLE                         |          |                           |                           |                                     |
|                                |                               | Total   | 26                                   |                               | 101      |                           |                           | 650                                 |
|                                |                               | FIFTH   |                                      |                               | A A      |                           |                           |                                     |
| III                            | 53A                           | Core V – Mathematical<br>Physics  | 4                                    | 4                             | 57       | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III                            | 53B                           | Core VI – Electronics   | 4                                    | 4                             | - /      | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III                            | 53C                           | Core VII – Solid State<br>Physics   | 4                                    | 4                             | -        | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III                            | 53D                           | Core VIII – Electricity   | 4                                    | 4                             | - 9      | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
|                                |                               | and Magnetism   |                                      | 1.20                          | 31       |                           |                           |                                     |
| III                            | -                             | Core Practical III -5 State   | ரை                                   | - 1LINP                       | 2        | -                         | -                         | -                                   |
|                                |                               |   |                                      |                               |          |                           |                           |                                     |
| III                            |                               | Electronics Ebuo  | 1000 BELL                            | UNTE                          |          |                           |                           |                                     |
| 111                            | -                             | Core Practical IV - Digital   | TO ELS                               | VATE                          | 2        | -                         | -                         | -                                   |
|                                |                               | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor  | T <u>O</u> ELS                       | Mar -                         |          |                           |                           |                                     |
| III                            | -<br>5EA                      | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I   | 1000 BELL                            | 4                             | 2        | - 50                      | - 50                      | - 100                               |
| III<br>III                     | 5EA<br>-                      | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++   | 10 <u></u> 818<br>4<br>-             | 4                             | 2        | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III                            |                               | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++<br>Skill based Subject -  | 10 <u></u> ELS<br>4                  | 4                             | 2        |                           |                           |                                     |
| III<br>III                     | 5EA<br>-                      | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++<br>Skill based Subject -<br>Instrumentation III   | 4<br>-<br>3                          | 4                             | 2        | 50                        | 50                        | 100<br>-<br>75                      |
| III<br>III                     | 5EA<br>-                      | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++<br>Skill based Subject -<br>Instrumentation III<br>Total  | 4<br>-<br>3<br>23                    | -<br>4<br>-<br>3              | 2        | 50                        | 50                        | 100                                 |
| III<br>III<br>IV               | 5EA<br>-<br>5ZC               | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++<br>Skill based Subject -<br>Instrumentation III<br><b>Total</b><br>SIXTH  | 4<br>-<br>3<br>23<br>SEMES           | -<br>4<br>-<br>3<br>STER      | 2        | 50<br>-<br>30             | 50<br>-<br>45             | 100<br>-<br>75<br><b>575</b>        |
| III<br>III                     | 5EA<br>-<br>5ZC<br>63A        | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++<br>Skill based Subject -<br>Instrumentation III<br>Total  | 4<br>-<br>3<br>23                    | -<br>4<br>-<br>3              | 2        | 50<br>-<br>30<br>50       | 50                        | 100<br>-<br>75                      |
| III<br>III<br>IV<br>III<br>III | 5EA<br>-<br>5ZC<br>63A<br>63B | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++<br>Skill based Subject -<br>Instrumentation III<br><b>Total</b><br>SIXTH<br>Core IX – Quantum<br>Mechanics and Relativity<br>Core X - Nuclear Physics | 4<br>-<br>3<br>23<br>SEMES<br>4<br>4 | -<br>4<br>-<br>3<br>STER      | 2        | 50<br>-<br>30<br>50<br>50 | 50<br>-<br>45<br>50<br>50 | 100<br>-<br>75<br>575<br>100<br>100 |
| III<br>III<br>IV<br>III        | 5EA<br>-<br>5ZC<br>63A        | Core Practical IV - Digital<br>and Micro Processor<br>Elective –I<br>Practical V- C and C++<br>Skill based Subject -<br>Instrumentation III<br><b>Total</b><br>SIXTH<br>Core IX – Quantum<br>Mechanics and Relativity                             | 4<br>-<br>3<br>23<br>SEMES<br>4      | -<br>4<br>-<br>3<br>STER<br>6 | 2        | 50<br>-<br>30<br>50       | 50<br>-<br>45<br>50       | 100<br>-<br>75<br>575<br>100        |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| III | 63Q | Core Practical IV - Digital | 3  | - | 2 | 30 | 45 | 75  |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----|---|---|----|----|-----|
|     |     | and Micro Processor         |    |   |   |    |    |     |
| III | 6EA | Elective –II                | 4  | 4 | - | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| III | 6EB | Elective –III               | 4  | 4 | - | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| III | 63R | Practical V - C and C++     | 4  | - | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| IV  | 6ZP | Skill based Subject         | 3  | - | 3 | 30 | 45 | 75  |
|     |     | Practical –Instrumentation  |    |   |   |    |    |     |
| V   | 67A | Extension Activities @      | 2  | - | - | -  | -  | 50  |
|     |     | Total                       | 31 |   |   |    |    | 775 |
|     |     | Grand Total                 | 14 |   |   |    |    | 350 |
|     |     | Grand Total                 | 0  |   |   |    |    | 0   |

\*For subjects without practical

\*\* For subjects with practical

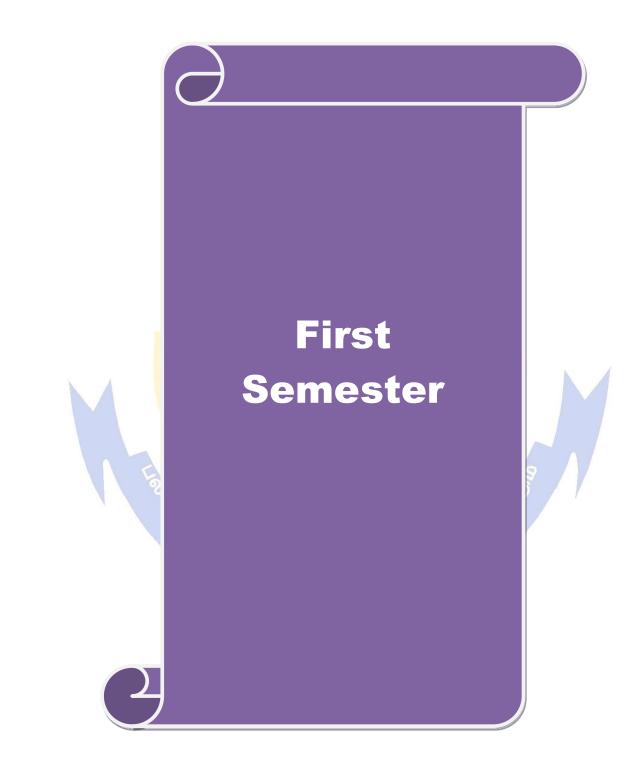
(a) No University Examinations. Only Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA)

# No Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA). Only University Examinations.

|                | 1      | LIST OF ELECTIVE PAPERS   |
|----------------|--------|---|
| (Colleges      | can cl | <mark>noos</mark> e any one of the papers from each section as electives) |
| Elective – I   | Α      | Principles of Programming Concepts and C Programming                      |
|                | В      | Energy Physics  |
|                | С      | Agricultural Physics  |
| Elective – II  | Α      | Digital and Microprocessor  |
|                | B      | Optical Fibers and Fiber Optic Communication Systems                      |
|                | С      | Bio-Physics   |
| Elective - III | A      | Object Oriented Programming with C++                                      |
|                | B      | Geo Physics   |
| 5              | С      | Industry Automation & Its Applications (Industry 4.0)                     |

#### LIST OF VALUE-ADDED COURSES (OPTIONAL) (Only Internal and no external exam – 100 Marks)

- OPTOELECTRONICS
- NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING
- BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION 7 2-
- MODERN DISPLAY DEVICES AND STORAGE MATERIALS



# **SEMESTER I**

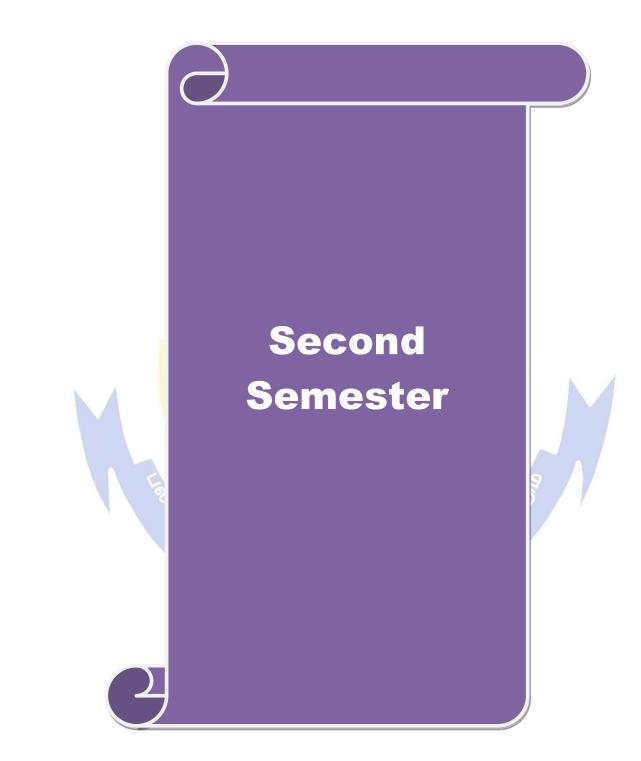
| Course code                         | 13A                              | MECHANICS, PROPERTIES OF<br>MATTER AND SOUND   | L              | Т      | Р            | С      |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| Core/Elective/                      | SBS                              | CORE PAPER I   | 6              | 0      | 0            | 4      |
| Pre-requisite                       |                                  |  | Sylla<br>Versi |        | 202          | 21-22  |
| <b>Course Object</b>                |                                  |  |                |        |              |        |
| The main object                     |                                  |  |                |        |              |        |
|                                     |                                  | overning the behavior of matter in everyday life.  |                |        |              |        |
|                                     | 1                                | owledge and skill in understanding the elastic proper  | rties c        | of sol | ds.          |        |
|                                     |                                  | simple harmonic waves  |                |        |              |        |
| 4. access the i                     | mportance of                     | Ultrasonics  |                |        |              |        |
| Expected Cou                        | rse Outcome                      | s.   |                |        |              |        |
|                                     |                                  | on of the course, students will be able to:  |                |        |              |        |
|                                     | -                                | the laws involved in mechanics.  |                |        | K            | 1      |
| -                                   |                                  | nding of mechanics and its fundamental concepts.   |                |        | K            |        |
|                                     |                                  | t of properties of matter and recognize their application  | ions i         | 2      | K            |        |
|                                     | al problems.                     | t of properties of matter and recognize their applicat   |                | 1      |              | 5      |
|                                     |                                  | behavior of wave motion.   |                |        | K            | 4      |
|                                     |                                  | cepts of elasticity, surface tension, Gravitation, visco   | sitv. a        | and    | K            | 5      |
| U                                   |                                  | heir values for various materials.   | 5,             |        |              | -      |
|                                     |                                  | and application of ultrasonic wave   | 6              |        | K            | 6      |
| K1 - Rememb                         | er; K2 - Und                     | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; 1  | K6 - (         | Create | ė            |        |
|                                     | 10                               |  | 37             | - /    |              |        |
| Unit:1                              | 9                                | Conservation Laws  |                |        | 18 I         | ours   |
| particle in a ve<br>of friction – I | rtical circle –<br>Equilibrium ( | nd oblique impact – Final velocity and loss of kineti-<br>friction – Laws of friction – angle of friction – res<br>of a body on a rough inclined plane to the hori<br>e angle of friction.<br>Motion of Rigid Body | ultant         | reac   | tion<br>l wh | – cone |
|                                     | ertia – Paral                    | lel and perpendicular axes theorem – M.I. of rec   | tangu          | lar I  |              |        |
|                                     |                                  | f a solid sphere about an axis through its C.G. $-$ Co   | •              |        |              |        |
|                                     |                                  | m – Relation – Kinetic rotation – conservation of an   |                |        |              |        |
|                                     |                                  |  |                |        |              |        |
| Unit:3                              |                                  | Gravitation  |                |        |              | ours   |
| *                                   | <b>.</b>                         | y motion – Laws of gravitation – Boy's method  |                |        |              |        |
|                                     |                                  | ield at a point due to spherical shell – Variation   |                |        |              |        |
|                                     |                                  | icity: Elastic modulus – Poisson's ratio – relationment – determination of Young's modulus by unifo  |                |        |              |        |
|                                     |                                  | s – Rigidity modulus – Static Torsion – Expression   |                |        |              |        |
| twist – Torsio                      | -                                | • •  | 1 101 1        | -oup   | • P•         |        |
|                                     |                                  |  |                |        |              |        |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| U    | nit:4              | Surface Tension  | 16 hours                |
|------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|
|      |                    | dimension of surface Tension - Excess of Pressure over a cur                   |                         |
| of   | S.T. with          | temperature – Jaeger's Experiment. Viscosity: Definition                       | - Rotation viscometer-  |
| viso | cosity of ga       | ses, Meyer's Modification of Poiseuille's formula - Rankine's                  | method for viscosity of |
| a ga | as.                |  |                         |
|      |                    |  |                         |
|      | nit:5              | Sound  | 18 hours                |
|      |                    | nic vibration – Progressive waves – properties – Composition of                |                         |
| 1    | •                  | aves - Properties Melde's Experiment for the frequency of                      | 2                       |
| tun  | ing fork – T       | ransverse and longitudinal modes – Ultrasonics –Properties and                 | d application.          |
|      | • • •              |  |                         |
|      | nit:6              | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours                 |
| Ех   | pert lecture       | s, online seminars - webin <mark>ars</mark>                                    |                         |
|      |                    | Total Lecture hours  | 00                      |
|      |                    | Total Lecture nours  | 90                      |
| Te   | ext Book(s)        |  |                         |
| 1    |                    | of Matter and Acoustics, R. Murugesan, 2nd Edition, S.Chand                    |                         |
| 2    | Properties         | of Matter, Brijlal and N.Subrahmanyam, 3rd Edition, S.Chand                    | & Co. (2005).           |
|      |                    |  | -                       |
| R    | eference Bo        |  |                         |
| 1    |                    | of Pr <mark>oper</mark> ties of Matter, D.S. Mathur, 11th Edition, S.Chand & ( |                         |
| 2    | A text boo (2010). | ok of Sound, Brijlal N.Subramaniam, Vikas Publishing House                     | Pvt. Ltd, 2nd edition,  |
| 3    | A Textboo          | k of Soun <mark>d, M.N.Srinivasan, Himalaya Publishing house, (1</mark> 99     | 1).                     |
|      |                    | e and s  |                         |
| R    |                    | ne Conten <mark>ts [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.,]</mark>                | 9                       |
| 1    |                    | ww.physicstutoronline.co.uk/alevelphysicsnotes/                                |                         |
| 2    |                    | estcontents.com/bsc-physics-mechanics-notes/                                   | 6                       |
| 3    |                    | nacademy.org/science/physics/elasticity/surface tension                        |                         |
| 4    |                    | es.google.com/brown.edu/le <mark>cture-demons</mark> trations/home?aut         | huser=0                 |
| Co   | ourse Desig        | ned By: Mrs.J.Jayachitra.  |                         |
|      |                    | BILL INTOP   |                         |

# த்தப்பாரை உயா

| Mappi      | Mapping with Programme Outcomes E TO ELEVEN |     |     |     |     |     |            |            |     |      |  |
|------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|-----|------|--|
| COs        | PO1   | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | PO9 | PO10 |  |
| CO1        | S   | S   | M   | M   | S   | S   | S          | L          | S   | S    |  |
| CO2        | S   | S   | M   | M   | S   | S   | S          | L          | S   | S    |  |
| CO3        | S   | S   | M   | L   | S   | M   | L          | M          | S   | M    |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | S   | S   | M   | M   | S   | S   | S          | L          | S   | M    |  |
| CO5        | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S          | M          | M   | S    |  |
| CO6        | М   | М   | М   | L   | S   | S   | М          | L          | S   | S    |  |



|                    |                           | SEMESTER II  |         |        |                                     |          |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Course code        | 23A                       | HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS  | L       | Т      | Р                                   | С        |
| Core/Elective      | e/SBS                     | CORE PAPER II  | 6       | 0      | 0                                   | 4        |
| Pre-requisite      | <b>`</b>                  | The students are expected to know the fundamental  | •       |        | 2021                                |          |
| •                  |                           | concepts of heat and thermodynamics  | Versi   | ion    | 2021                                | -22      |
| Course Obje        |                           | ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |         |        |                                     |          |
| v                  |                           | nis course are to:<br>f various laws of heat and thermodynamics in our daily   | u lifa  |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | epts of heat and thermodynamics experimentally   | y me    |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | ons of heat engines  |         |        |                                     |          |
| or empiore in      |                           |  |         |        |                                     |          |
| <b>Expected</b> Co | urse Outco                | omes:  |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |         |        |                                     | -        |
| 1 realize          | various prin              | ciples and laws of heat  |         |        | K2                                  |          |
| 2 derive e         | xpressions                | and find experimental verifications for the laws studie  | d       |        | K3                                  |          |
|                    |                           | tions of heat and thermodynamics in various areas and  |         | e      | K5                                  |          |
| the real-          | -life probler             | ns.  |         |        |                                     |          |
| K1 - Rememb        | oer; <b>K2 -</b> U        | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;  | K6 - (  | Create | 2                                   |          |
|                    |                           |  |         |        |                                     |          |
| Unit:1             | 67                        | Calorimetry  |         |        |                                     | ours     |
| Definitions -      | - New <mark>ton'</mark> s | law of cooling – specific heat of a liquid calendar and  | nd Ba   | rne's  | contin                              | uous     |
| flow method        | – two spe                 | cific heats of a gas – specific heat of a gas by Jol   | ly's d  | iffere | ntial s                             | team     |
| calorimeter -      | Regnault's                | method – Dulong and Petit's law – variation of spo   | ecific  | heat   | and at                              | omic     |
| heat with tem      |                           | The search and a search and a search and a search a searc |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           |  |         |        |                                     |          |
| Unit:2             | 1                         | Transmission of Heat   |         |        | 17 h                                |          |
|                    |                           | nt of thermal conductivity – Cylindrical flow of heat –  |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | nethod for bad conductors. Radiation: Black body -   |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | w – Stefan's law – Experimental Determination o  | f Stef  | an's   | consta                              | int –    |
| Mathematical       | derivation                | of Stefan's law.   | /       |        |                                     |          |
| II:4-2             |                           | Viratia Theorem of Cases   |         |        | 10 1                                |          |
| Unit:3             | w of distr                | Kinetic Theory of Gases<br>ibution of molecular velocities – Experimental veri   | ficatio | n      | $\frac{18 \text{ h}}{18 \text{ m}}$ |          |
|                    |                           | ocities. Mean free path $-$ transport phenomena $-$ dif  |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | uses – Vander walls equation – relation between Vand   |         |        |                                     |          |
| critical consta    | 0                         |  | 01 11 4 |        | onotan                              | , and    |
|                    |                           |  |         |        |                                     |          |
| Unit:4             |                           | Laws of Thermodynamics   |         |        | 18 h                                | ours     |
| First law of the   | hermodynaı                | mics - Isothermal and Adiabatic process - gas equative   | on du   | ring a | n adia                              | batic    |
|                    |                           | adiabatic expansion of gas – Determination of $\gamma$ by C  |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | of thermodynamics - Carnot's engine- Working -   | efficie | ency   | – Car                               | not's    |
| refrigerator –     | Carnot's T                | heorem.  |         |        |                                     |          |
| Unit:5             |                           | Concept of Entropy   |         |        | 10 L                                | 01180    |
|                    | lange in en               | Concept of Entropy           tropy – Change in entropy in a reversible cycle – Providence in the providence of the providence  | rincin  | e of   | 18 h                                |          |
| <b>.</b> •         | •                         | ntropy diagram – Entropy of a perfect gas – Thermo   |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | nical relations – Applications: Joule Thomson effe   |         |        |                                     |          |
|                    |                           | l Clapeyron's equation.  | –       | i enij | Jului                               | <b>U</b> |
|                    | aabbius anu               | · Superion & equation.   |         |        |                                     | -        |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

|    | nit:6 Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours              |
|----|--|----------------------|
| Ex | xpert lectures, online seminars - webinars   |                      |
|    |  |                      |
|    | Total Lecture hours  | 90                   |
| Te | ext Book(s)  |                      |
| 1  | Thermal Physics, R. Murugesan, S.Chand&Co (2008).  |                      |
| 2  | Heat & Thermodynamics, Brijlal & N. Subramaniam, S.Chand&Co (200   | 7)                   |
| 3  | Heat – M. Narayanamurthi and N. Nagaratnam, National Publishers.   |                      |
|    |  |                      |
| Re | eference Books   |                      |
| 1  | Heat and Thermodynamics – Zemansky and R.H. Dcltanann, TMH (201  | 7)                   |
| 2  | Heat and Thermodynamics – D.S. Mathur, S. Chand & Co, Edi (2002)   | •                    |
| 3  | Heat and Thermodynamics - Agarwal, Singhal, Sathyaprakash, Kedarl  | Nath Ramnath and Co. |
|    | (2003).  |                      |
|    |  |                      |
| Re | elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]  |                      |
| 1  | https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/heat-transfer/   |                      |
| 2  | https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/kinetic-theory-of-gase   | <u>es/</u>           |
| 3  | https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/heat-phenomena/  |                      |
| 4  | https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/thermodynamics/  |                      |
| ~  |  |                      |
| Co | ourse Designed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala   |                      |
|    | The state of the s |                      |

| Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|
| COs                             | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |
| CO1                             | S   | M   | S   | S   | M   | S   | S   | M   | М   | М    |  |
| CO2                             | S   | S   | S   | S   | М   | M   | М   | S   | M   | S    |  |
| CO3                             | M   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S    |  |

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

க்கு இந்தப்பாரை உயர்த்திட திழைக்கு பிர்த்திட்டு திழ்கள்

| Course code          | 23P               | CORE PRACTICAL I  | L         | Т      | Р   | С     |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|--------|-----|-------|
|                      |                   | (Examination at the end of Second Semester)   | L         | I      |     | C     |
| <b>Core/Elective</b> | e/SBS             | CORE PRACTICAL  | 0         | 0      | 3   | 4     |
| Pre-requisite        |                   | Should have the fundamental knowledge of  | Sylla     |        | 202 | 21-22 |
| _                    |                   | experimental Physics  | Versi     | ion    |     |       |
| Course Object        |                   | 4   |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | this course are to:<br>ental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter                   |           |        |     |       |
|                      | <b>.</b>          | ut the experiments based on Electricity and Magnet  | tism      |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | is to apply the experimental techniques in Optics an  |           | l.     |     |       |
|                      |                   |   |           |        |     |       |
| Expected Co          | urse Outc         | omes:   |           |        |     |       |
| On the succes        | sful comp         | letion of the course, student will be able to:  |           |        |     |       |
| 1 analyze            | the concep        | pts of Viscosity, Surface Tension and Young's Moc   | lulus of  |        | K4  |       |
|                      | t substance       |   |           |        |     |       |
| -                    |                   | edge of Spectrometer and other Optical instruments  |           |        | K5  |       |
|                      |                   | and applications of Potentiometer, Sonometer, Mag   | netomet   | er     | K4  |       |
|                      | junction d        |   |           | G      |     |       |
| K1 - Rememb          | er; <b>K2 -</b> U | J <mark>nder</mark> stand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evalua | ate; K6 - | - Crea | te  |       |
|                      |                   |   |           |        | 04  |       |
|                      |                   | LIST OF EXPERIMENTS<br>(Any twelve experiments)   |           |        | 84  | Hour  |
| 1. Acceler           | ation due 1       | to gravity - Compound Pendulum  | -         |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | of a liquid – Drop Weight Method  |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | villary flow method   |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | iscosities – Capillary Flow Method  | E S       |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | – Static Torsion – Scale and Telescope  | S         |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | s – No <mark>n- Uniform bending – Pin and Microsco</mark> pe                                | S         |        |     |       |
| U                    |                   | s – Uniform bending – Optic lever   | Y /       |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | s – Cantilever – Dynamic method   |           |        |     |       |
| *                    | •                 | 2 Sonometer<br>rator - Melde's Strings  |           |        |     |       |
| -                    | •                 | of Solid Prism - Spectrometer   |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Minimum deviation - Spe                                    | ectromet  | er     |     |       |
|                      |                   | of Prism - (i-d) Curve - Spectrometer   |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | of liquid - Hollow prism – Spectrometer   |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | e - Air Wedge   |           |        |     |       |
|                      | •                 | eter Calibration - Potentiometer  |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | eter Calibration - Potentiometer  |           |        |     |       |
|                      | •                 | d - Resonance Column apparatus  |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   | et – Tan C Position<br>a Junction Diode   |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   |   |           |        |     |       |
|                      |                   |   |           |        | 6   | Hour  |
|                      |                   | Contemporary Issues   |           |        |     |       |
| Online works         | nop, Webi         | Contemporary Issues<br>nars on Experimental Physics   |           |        |     |       |
| Online works         | nop, Webi         |   | 1         |        |     | 9     |

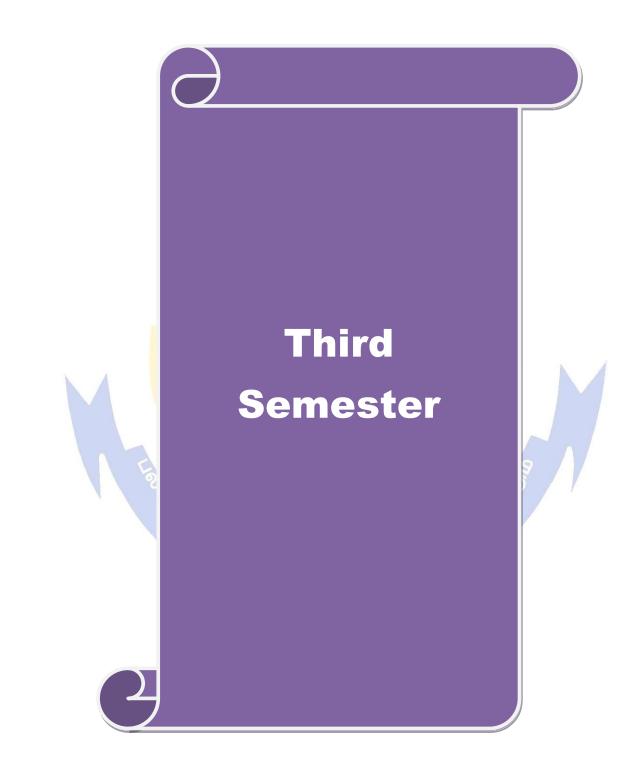
SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| R  | eference Books   |
|----|--|
| 1  | A textbook of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan Chand&Sons(2017) |
| 2  | Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan<br>Publishers(2007)   |
| D  | elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]  |
| 1  | https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/physics/experimental physics I, II and III                                 |
| 2  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105110/   |
| 3  | https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLuiPz6iU5SQ8-rZn_LgLofRX7n8z4tHYK                                   |
|    |  |
| Co | ourse Designed By: Dr U. Karunanithi   |

# പങ്കെന്നുരം പ

| Mappii | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| COs    | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |  |
| CO1    | S                               | S   | M   | M   | M    | S   | M   | L   | М   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO2    | S                               | S   | S   | M   | M    | М   | L   | М   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO3    | М                               | M 🦲 | S / | S   | TP N | М   | S   | S   | S   | М    |  |  |  |





|  |                             | SEMESTER III   |         |       |        |        |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| Course code  | 33A                         | OPTICS   | L       | Т     | Р      | С      |  |
| Core/Elect   | ive/SBS                     | CORE PAPER III   | 4       | 0     | 0      | 4      |  |
| Pre-requisiteThe students should acquire knowledge basic<br>properties of light. They should be familiar with<br>the behaviour of light in different mediums.Syllabus<br>Version |                             |  |         |       |        |        |  |
| Course Objec   | tives:                      |  |         |       |        |        |  |
| v  |                             | s course are to:   |         |       |        |        |  |
|  |                             | rds geometrical and physical optics  |         |       |        |        |  |
|  |                             | rm in the field of Optics  |         |       |        |        |  |
|  |                             | dge on the behavior of light energy and its propagatio   | n       |       |        |        |  |
| 4. inspire the   | e concepts o                | of LASER and their applications.   |         |       |        |        |  |
| -  |                             |  |         |       |        |        |  |
| Expected Cou   |                             |  |         |       |        |        |  |
|  | -                           | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |         |       |        |        |  |
| grating  |                             | vior of light on passing through lens, prism, thin-film  |         |       | K      | .1     |  |
|  | and the phe<br>ion inversio | nomena of light like Interference, diffraction, polariz  | ation   | and   | K      | 2      |  |
|  |                             | the concepts of dispersive power, refractive index,  | resolv  | ing   | K      | 4      |  |
|  |                             | raction, specific rotation and optical pumping for   |         |       |        |        |  |
| materia  |                             |  |         |       |        |        |  |
| K1 - Remem   | ber; <b>K2 - U</b> 1        | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;  | K6 – (  | Crea  | te     |        |  |
|  |                             |  |         |       | 1      |        |  |
| Unit:1   |                             | Geometrical Optics   |         |       | 10 ł   | iours  |  |
| by a prism -   | Cauchy's d                  | berrations in lens - coma - Astigmatism - chromatic a<br>lispersion formula - dispersive power, achromatism<br>omatic aberrations in a lens - circle of least confusio | in pri  | sm -  | devi   | iation |  |
|  |                             | n of two thin lenses separated by a finite distance.   |         |       |        |        |  |
| Unit:2   | P                           | Physical Optics - Interference   |         |       | 12 1   | iours  |  |
|  |                             | ference in thin films due to reflected light – Fringes   | due to  | wed   |        |        |  |
| -  |                             | rings – Refractive index of the Liquid – Michels   |         |       | -      | -      |  |
|  |                             | elength of monochromatic light – difference in Way   |         |       |        |        |  |
|  |                             | s – Fabry Perot Interferometer.  | 8       |       |        |        |  |
| II:4.2   |                             | Diffusction  |         |       | 10 1   |        |  |
| Unit:3   | Imptions                    | Diffraction  | 7       | Dlate |        | 10urs  |  |
|  |                             | rectilinear propagation of light – half-period zone – nparison with a convex lens – Fresnel and Frau   |         |       |        |        |  |
|  |                             | t a Single light – Diffraction grating – Resolving   |         |       |        |        |  |
| power of Gra   |                             | t a Single light – Diffaction grating – Resolving  | power   | a l   | Jispt  | 13170  |  |
| Ilnit. A   |                             | Delevization   |         |       | 12 1   | 101122 |  |
| Unit:4   | Lation II.                  | Polarization   | idana   |       |        | iours  |  |
| perpendicular  | to the crys                 | aygen's explanationOptic axis in the plane of inc<br>tal surface – Production and Detection of Plane, Circu<br>al Activity – Fresnel's explanation – Specific rot      | larly a | and H | Ellipt | ically |  |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:5                  | Quantum Optics  | 12 hours               |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Light quanta            | and their origin - Resonance radiation - Metastable states -              | - Population Inverse - |
| Optical pump            | ing - Spontaneous and Stimulated emission - Einstein's coeff              | icient – Ruby, He- Ne, |
| CO <sub>2</sub> laser – | Resonant cavities - elements of non-linear optics - second                | harmonic generation-   |
| threshold con           | dition for laser – Stimulated Raman scattering.                           | -                      |
|                         |   | -                      |
| Unit:6                  | <b>Contemporary Issues</b>  | 2 hours                |
| Expert lecture          | es, online seminars – webinars  |                        |
|                         |   |                        |
|                         | Total Lecture hours   | 60                     |
| Text Book(s)            |   | ·                      |
| 1 A Textboo             | ok of Optics, Brijlal & Subramaniam, S. Chand Limited (2001)              |                        |
| 2 Modern P              | hysics, R Murugesan, S. Chand Publishing, 18th Edition (2017)             |                        |
|                         | ക്കുന്നും   |                        |
| <b>Reference Bo</b>     | ooks  |                        |
| 1 Optics and            | l Spectroscopy, R Murugesan, S. Chand Publishing, 5 <sup>th</sup> Editior | n (2013)               |
|                         | onics, Ajoy Kumar Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge Unive                 |                        |
|                         |   |                        |
| Related Onli            | ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                          |                        |
|                         | ww.youtube.com/watch?v=ML7HcZo6IaE  |                        |
|                         | ww.khanacademy.org/science/physics/light-waves/introduction               | to-light-              |
|                         | polarization-of-light-linear-and-circular                                 |                        |
|                         | otel.ac.in/courses/104/104/104104085/                                     |                        |
|                         | Tropic good and   |                        |
| Course Desig            | ned By: Dr. K. Selvaraju  |                        |
|                         |   | 3                      |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| COs   | <b>PO1</b>                      | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |  |
| CO1   | S                               | S   | M   | M   | M   | S   | M   | М   | M   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO2   | S                               | M   | S   | M   | S   | М   | М   | M   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO3   | М                               | М   | M   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S    |  |  |  |

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low 55 LILITEOUT 2-WMPP

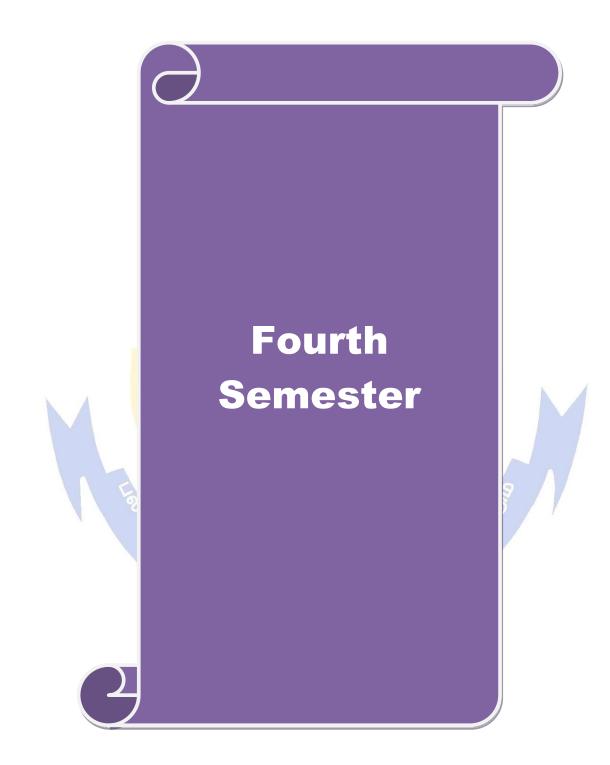
| SEMESTER | 111 |
|----------|-----|
|          | 111 |

| Course code   | 3ZA  | <b>INSTRUMENTATION -</b>   | Ι  | L                                   | T  | Р   | С  |  |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Core/Elective/  | SBS  | SKILL BASED SUBJECT  |  | 3                                   | 0  | 0   | 3  |  |
| Pre-requisite   | •  | Students should know the importance measurement and accuracy   |  | Sylla<br>Versi                      |  | 202   | 1-22   |  |
| Course Object   |  |  |  |                                     |  |   |  |  |
| conditions<br>2. enable stud  | l the basic pr<br>and sources<br>dents to selec  | ourse are to:<br>nciples of measurement devices, their<br>of error in measurement.<br>appropriate standards of measurement<br>nsducer for basic temperature, pressure  | and methods  | of ca                               | libra  | tion.   | externa  |  |
| Expected Cour   |  |  |  |                                     |  |   |  |  |
|   | -  | on of the course, students will be able to   | ):   |                                     |  | 17.1  |  |  |
|   | oncepts of me  |  |  |                                     |  | K   |  |  |
|   |  | strument design.   | 2 (  |                                     |  | K2  |  |  |
|   |  | nalysis for measurement  | 2  | 1                                   |  | K3  |  |  |
| flow.   |  | nsor for typical measurement of tempera  | 12   |                                     |  | K4<br>K4  |  |  |
| 5 evaluate the performance and reliability of measurement devices available in the market.  |  |  |  |                                     |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |                                     | <u> </u>   | 1   |  |  |
| 6 design a b<br>K1 - Rememb   | basic <mark>mea</mark> sure<br>er; <b>K2 -</b> Und   | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5  | - Evaluate; <b>K</b>   | <b>X6</b> – C                       | reate  |   |  |  |
| 6 design a b<br>K1 - Rememb<br>Unit:1<br>Introduction – S<br>Calibration. Tr<br>Photoconductiv  | er; <b>K2 - Und</b><br>System config<br>ansducers: C   |  | aracteristics c<br>ansducers – P   | of mea<br>hotoe                     | asuri<br>lectr                                     | e<br>7<br>ng de<br>ic eff   | hours<br>evices<br>ect –   |  |
| 6 design a b<br>K1 - Rememb<br>Unit:1<br>Introduction – S<br>Calibration. Tr<br>Photoconductiv<br>transducers.  | eer; <b>K2 - Und</b><br>System config<br>ansducers: C<br>ve transducers  | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5<br>Basic Concept of Measurement<br>guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch<br>apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra<br>– Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t   | aracteristics c<br>ansducers – P<br>transducers –  | of mea<br>hotoe                     | asuri<br>lectr                                     | 7<br>ng de<br>ic eff  | hours<br>evices<br>ect –<br>ement                                      |  |
| 6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - S   | eer; <b>K2 - Und</b><br>System config<br><b>ansducers: (</b><br>e transducers<br><b>Performane</b><br>Generalized 1  | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5<br>Basic Concept of Measurement<br>guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch<br>apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra   | aracteristics of<br>ansducers – P<br>transducers –   | of mea<br>hotoe<br>Digita           | asuri<br>lectr<br>al dis                           | 7<br>ng de<br>ic eff<br>place<br>9  | hours<br>vices<br>ect –<br>ement<br>hours                              |  |
| 6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - S   | eer; <b>K2 - Und</b><br>System config<br><b>ansducers: (</b><br>e transducers<br><b>Performane</b><br>Generalized 1  | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5<br>Basic Concept of Measurement<br>puration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch<br>apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra<br>– Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t<br>e Characteristics of an Instrumentati<br>neasurement – Zero order system – fir   | aracteristics of<br>ansducers – P<br>transducers –   | of mea<br>hotoe<br>Digita           | asuri<br>lectr<br>al dis                           | 7<br>ng de<br>ic eff<br>splace<br>9<br>stem                                     | hours<br>evices<br>ect –<br>ement<br>hours<br>– Dea                    |  |
| 6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - time element -Unit:3Mechanical Pr   | er; <b>K2 - Und</b><br>System config<br><b>ansducers:</b> C<br>re transducers<br><b>Performano</b><br>Generalized of<br>Specification<br>essure measu<br>essure measu      | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5<br>Basic Concept of Measurement<br>guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch<br>apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra<br>– Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t<br>e Characteristics of an Instrumentati<br>neasurement – Zero order system – fir<br>and testing of dynamic response.<br>Pressure Measurement<br>rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressur<br>Pressure measurement – The McLeod §   | aracteristics c<br>ansducers – P<br>transducers –<br>ton system<br>st and second<br>re gauge – Th                  | of mea<br>hotoe<br>Digita<br>l orde | asuri<br>lectr<br>al dis<br>er sys                 | 7<br>ng de<br>ic eff<br>splace<br>9<br>stem<br>9<br>nan C                       | hours<br>evices -<br>eement<br>hours<br>– Dea<br>hours<br>Gauge        |  |
| 6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction - ftime element -Unit:3Mechanical PrDead weight tee                                   | er; <b>K2 - Und</b><br>System config<br><b>ansducers:</b> C<br>re transducers<br><b>Performano</b><br>Generalized of<br>Specification<br>essure measu<br>essure measu      | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5<br>Basic Concept of Measurement<br>guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch<br>apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra<br>– Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t<br>e Characteristics of an Instrumentati<br>neasurement – Zero order system – fir<br>and testing of dynamic response.<br>Pressure Measurement<br>rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressur<br>Pressure measurement – The McLeod §   | aracteristics c<br>ansducers – P<br>transducers –<br>ton system<br>st and second<br>re gauge – Th                  | of mea<br>hotoe<br>Digita<br>l orde | asuri<br>lectr<br>al dis<br>er sys                 | 7<br>ng de<br>ic eff<br>splace<br>9<br>stem<br>9<br>nan C<br>Con                | hours<br>evices<br>eet –<br>ement<br>hours<br>– Dea<br>hours<br>Gauge  |  |
| 6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction -time element -Unit:3Mechanical PrDead weight tegauge - The KrUnit:4Positive displace | er; <b>K2</b> - Und<br>System config<br>ansducers: C<br>re transducers:<br>Performance<br>Generalized of<br>Specification<br>essure measu<br>ester – Low-I<br>nudsen gauge | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5<br>Basic Concept of Measurement<br>guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch<br>apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra<br>– Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t<br>e Characteristics of an Instrumentati<br>neasurement – Zero order system – fir<br>and testing of dynamic response.<br>Pressure Measurement<br>rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressure<br>Pressure measurement – The McLeod §  | aracteristics c<br>ansducers – P<br>transducers –<br>ton system<br>st and second<br>re gauge – Th<br>gauge – Pirar | of mea<br>hotoe<br>Digita<br>d orde | asuri<br>lectr<br>al dis<br>er sys<br>dgen<br>rmal | 7<br>ng de<br>ic eff<br>splace<br>9<br>stem<br>9<br>nan C<br>Con<br>9           | hours<br>evices<br>eet –<br>ement<br>hours<br>Jauge<br>ductin<br>hours |  |
| 6design a bK1 - RemembUnit:1Introduction - SCalibration. TrPhotoconductivtransducers.Unit:2Introduction -time element -Unit:3Mechanical PrDead weight tegauge - The KrUnit:4Positive displace | er; <b>K2</b> - Und<br>System config<br>ansducers: C<br>re transducers:<br>Performance<br>Generalized of<br>Specification<br>essure measu<br>ester – Low-I<br>nudsen gauge | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5<br>Basic Concept of Measurement<br>guration – Problem Analysis – Basic Ch<br>apacitive transducers – Piezoelectric tra<br>– Ionization transducers – Hall Effect t<br>e Characteristics of an Instrumentati<br>neasurement – Zero order system – fir<br>and testing of dynamic response.<br>Pressure Measurement<br>rement devices – Bourdon tube Pressur<br>Pressure measurement – The McLeod §<br>Flow Measurement<br>ds – Flow Obstruction methods – Flow | aracteristics c<br>ansducers – P<br>transducers –<br>ton system<br>st and second<br>re gauge – Th<br>gauge – Pirar | of mea<br>hotoe<br>Digita<br>d orde | asuri<br>lectr<br>al dis<br>er sys<br>dgen<br>rmal | 7<br>ng de<br>ic eff<br>splace<br>9<br>stem<br>9<br>nan C<br>Con<br>9<br>ffects | hours<br>evices<br>eet –<br>ement<br>hours<br>Jauge<br>ductin<br>hours |  |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit  | t:6 Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours               |
|-------|--|-----------------------|
| Expe  | ert lectures, online seminars – webinars   |                       |
|       |  |                       |
|       | Total Lecture hours  | 45                    |
|       | t Book(s)  |                       |
| N     | nstrumentation Devices and Systems, C.S. Rangan, G. R. Sarma and V. S. McGRaw Hill, New Delhi (1983)             |                       |
| 2   E | Experimental Methods for Engineers, J. P. Holman, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGRaw H                              | ill, New Delhi, (2007 |
| Refe  | erence Books   |                       |
| 1 H   | H. S. Kalsi, Electronic Instrumentation, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New                          | w Delhi (2012)        |
| 2 N   | Measurement System Applications and Design, E.O. Doebalin, 5 <sup>th</sup> ed                                    | dition, McGraw Hil    |
|       | nternational, (2007)<br>Fransducers and Instrumentation, D. V. S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall | of India (2010)       |
|       |  | (2010)                |
| Rela  | ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]  |                       |
|       | Static and dynamic measurement   |                       |
|       | https://youtu.be/DFdTRPUwK I   |                       |
| 2     | Pressure measurement   |                       |
|       | https://youtu.be/sHmjE21Fp9w   |                       |
|       | Temperature measurement  |                       |
|       | Lecture Series on Industrial Automation and Control by Prof. S. Mukhopad   | dhyay, Department of  |
|       | Electrical Engineering, IIT Kharagpur.   |                       |
|       | https://youtu.be/As5kzxkyT24<br>NPTEL  |                       |
|       | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3eYmFjHnQjY&list=PLbRMhDVUM  | IngcoKrA4sH-          |
|       | zvbNVSE6IpEio  |                       |
|       | Open courseware- University of Malaysia, Pahang  | ŝ                     |
|       | http://ocw.ump.edu.my/course/view.php?id=272   |                       |
|       | 2 VAR UN   |                       |
| Cour  | rse Designed By: Mrs. J.Jayachitra, Dr.L.Priya   |                       |
|       | Set Are units Al   |                       |

| Mappi      | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| COs        | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |  |
| CO1        | S                               | M   | M   | M   | S   | М   | M   | L   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| <b>CO2</b> | S                               | S   | S   | M   | M   | М   | Μ   | L   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO3        | S                               | S   | S   | M   | S   | М   | М   | M   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | S                               | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | М   | M   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO5        | S                               | M   | S   | M   | M   | S   | S   | M   | M   | M    |  |  |  |
| CO6        | М                               | S   | S   | Μ   | М   | S   | S   | S   | М   | М    |  |  |  |



# **SEMESTER IV**

| Course code   | 43A  | ATOMIC PHYSICS AND SPECTROSCOPY   | L   | Т   | Р   | С                                       |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Core/Elective   | /SBS   | CORE PAPER IV   | 4   | 0   | 0   | 4                                       |
| Pre-requisite   |  | The students should have the awareness on the structure of atoms, photoelectric effect and X rays   | Sylla<br>Versi  |   |   | -22                                     |
| Course Objec  | tives:   | ب <sub>ا</sub>  | 1   |   |   |   |
|   |  | his course are to:  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | d study of atom   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | of magnetic fields on spectra   |   |   |   |   |
| 3. study t  | he concep  | t of photoelectric cells  |   |   |   |   |
| Expected Cou  | irse Outco   | omes:   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | etion of the course, student will be able to:   |   |   |   |   |
| 1 analyze   | various ty   | bes of spectrographs to study about positive rays   |   |   | K4  |   |
| 2 explain 1   | nagneto o  | ptical properties of materials  |   |   | K5  |   |
| 3 find app  | lications o  | f photoelectrical cells and X Rays  |   |   | K3  |   |
| K1 - Rememb   | er; <mark>K2 -</mark> U  | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;   | <mark>K6 -</mark> (   | Create  | ;   |   |
|   |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Unit:1  |  | Positive Rays   |   |   | 11 h  |   |
|   |  | y – Properties – Positive ray analysis – Thomson's  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | gnetic fields – Determination of e/m – determination of   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | tions – Dempster's mass spectrograph –Aston's mass  |   |   |   |   |
| defect and pack   | ing fractio  | on – polarization of X –rays – scattering of X- rays (Th  | omsor   | n's to:   | rmula)  | •                                       |
| Unit:2  | 2  |   | <u>60</u>   |   | 12 h  | 01186                                   |
|   | n model  | Structure of the Atom   |   |   |   |   |
|   | I mouer  | Structure of the Atom   | ne  | HVnei   |   | al –                                    |
| determination c   |  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator  |   |   |   |   |
|   | of critical p  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator<br>potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm   | erfield   | 's rel  | ativisti  | ic                                      |
| model- Vector   | of critical p<br>atom mod  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator<br>potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm<br>del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom  | erfield<br>1 mode   | 's rel<br>el – c  | ativisti<br>ouplin  | ic                                      |
| model- Vector   | of critical p<br>atom mod  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator<br>potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm   | erfield<br>1 mode   | 's rel<br>el – c  | ativisti<br>ouplin  | ic                                      |
| model- Vector   | of critical p<br>atom mod  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator<br>potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm<br>del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom  | erfield<br>1 mode   | 's rel<br>el – c  | ativisti<br>ouplin  | ic                                      |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3  | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator<br>potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm<br>del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom<br>) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification<br>Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum   | erfield<br>1 mode<br>1 of ele   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment  | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br><b>12 h</b>   | ic<br>g<br>ours                         |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo   | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>M<br>le moment  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of ator<br>potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm<br>del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom<br>) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification<br>Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum<br>t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip   | erfield<br>n mode<br>of ele   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment  | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br><u>12 h</u><br>t due 1  | ic<br>ig<br>ours<br>to                  |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster  | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>M<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl  | - Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom<br>) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification<br>Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum<br>t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t  | erfield<br>n mode<br>of ele<br>oole m   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment  | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br><u>12 h</u><br>t due 1<br>D line  | ic<br>ag<br>ours<br>to<br>–             |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect   | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>N<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir   | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somme<br>del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom<br>) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Solution Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip<br>lach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t<br>nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t   | ole mohe soci   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment  | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br>12 h<br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift  | ic<br>g<br>ours<br>to<br>–              |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theorem   | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>M<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar  | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atom<br>potentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somm<br>del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom<br>) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification<br><b>Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b><br>t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip<br>lach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t<br>nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t<br>ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e  | ole mohe soci   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment  | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br>12 h<br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift  | ic<br>g<br>ours<br>to<br>–              |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theorem   | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>M<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar  | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Somme<br>del – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom<br>) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Solution Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic dip<br>lach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t<br>nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t   | ole mohe soci   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment  | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br>12 h<br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift  | ic<br>lg<br>ours<br>to<br>–             |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theory<br>Zeeman effect -   | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>M<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar  | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Solution Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e – Back effect – Stark effect.  | ole mohe soci   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment  | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br><b>12 h</b><br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift<br>omalou   | ic<br>ours<br>to<br><br>is              |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theor<br>Zeeman effect –<br>Unit:4  | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>Me moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar<br>– Paschen  | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Magneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e – Back effect – Stark effect.   | erfield<br>1 mode<br>of ele<br>oole m<br>he soc<br>he Ze<br>effect -  | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment<br>omen<br>lium<br>eman<br>- Anc   | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br><u>12 h</u><br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift<br>omalou<br><u>11 h</u>  | ic<br>g<br>ours<br>to<br><br>is<br>ours |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theore<br>Zeeman effect -<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction –   | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>N<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar<br>– Paschen<br>Richardson   | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom<br>) – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Contract Properties of Spectrum</b> It due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t<br>nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t<br>ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e<br>– Back effect – Stark effect.     Photoelectric Effect     n and Compton experiment – Relation between Photoelectric  | erfield<br>n mode<br>of ele<br>pole m<br>the soc<br>he Ze<br>effect -   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment<br>omen<br>lium<br>eman<br>– Anc   | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br>12 h<br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift<br>omalou<br>11 h<br>rent an   | ours<br>ours<br>to<br>                  |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theore<br>Zeeman effect –<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction – I<br>retarding poten                                    | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>I coupling<br>I coupling<br>I coupling<br>N<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar<br>– Paschen<br>Richardsor<br>tials – Re                 | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Section 6 Tagneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t     nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t     ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e     – Back effect – Stark effect.      Photoelectric Effect     n and Compton experiment – Relation between Photoelectrons and the fr   | erfield<br>n mode<br>of ele<br>oole m<br>he soc<br>he Zee<br>effect -<br>electri-<br>requen                                   | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment<br>omen<br>lium<br>eman<br>– Anc<br>c curr<br>cy of                      | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br>12 h<br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift<br>omalou<br>11 h<br>rent an<br>' light                                    | ic<br>ig<br>ours<br>to<br>              |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theor<br>Zeeman effect –<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction – I<br>retarding poten<br>Laws of Photo                    | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>I coupling<br>N<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar<br>– Paschen<br>Richardson<br>tials – Re<br>electric en                              | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommedel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification     Description      Description | erfield<br>n mode<br>of ele<br>oole me<br>he soc<br>he Ze<br>effect -<br>electri-<br>requen<br>ein's                          | 's rel<br>el – c<br>menta<br>omen<br>lium l<br>eman<br>- Anc<br>c curr<br>cy of<br>Photo          | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br><u>12 h</u><br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift<br>omalou<br><u>11 h</u><br>rent an<br>light<br>belectri            | ic<br>ug<br>ours<br>to<br>              |
| model– Vector<br>schemes (LS, J.<br>Unit:3<br>Magnetic dipo<br>spin – The Ster<br>Zeeman effect<br>Larmor's theore<br>Zeeman effect –<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction – I<br>retarding poten<br>Laws of Photo<br>equation – Exp | of critical p<br>atom moo<br>J coupling<br>J coupling<br>M<br>le moment<br>n and Gerl<br>– Experir<br>em – Quar<br>– Paschen<br>Richardson<br>tials – Re<br>pelectric en<br>perimental | Critical Potentials – Method of excitation of atomototentials by Davison and Goucher's method - Sommodel – Quantum numbers associated with Vector atom – Pauli's exclusion principle – Periodic classification <b>Section 6 Tagneto Optical Properties of Spectrum</b> t due to orbital motion of the electron – Magnetic diplach experiment – Optical spectra – Fine Structure of t     nents – Lorentz classical theory – Expression for t     ntum mechanical explanation of the normal Zeeman e     – Back effect – Stark effect.      Photoelectric Effect     n and Compton experiment – Relation between Photoelectrons and the fr   | erfield<br>n mode<br>of ele<br>oole m<br>the soc<br>he Ze<br>effect -<br>effect -<br>electric<br>requent<br>rein's<br>ctric c | 's rel<br>el – c<br>ment<br>omen<br>lium 1<br>eman<br>- Anc<br>c curr<br>cy of<br>Photo<br>ells - | ativisti<br>ouplin<br>s.<br><u>12 h</u><br>t due t<br>D line<br>shift<br>omalou<br><u>11 h</u><br>rent an<br>`light<br>oelectri<br>- Phot | ic<br>ug<br>ours<br>to<br>              |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| TT   | •. =            | V.D. C. A   | 10.1                                 |
|------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|      | nit:5           | X-Ray Spectra   | 12 hours                             |
|      |                 | idge tube – Properties – X-ray Spectra – Continuous and   |                                      |
|      |                 | osley's law (Statement, Explanation and Importance) – Compto  |                                      |
|      |                 | wavelength - X-ray diffraction-Bragg's law- Bragg's spectror  |                                      |
|      |                 | antum theory: The distribution of energy in the spectrum of   | of a black body – its                |
| resu | lits - Planci   | k's hypothesis – derivation of Planck's law of radiation.   |                                      |
| Un   | it:6            | Contemporary Issues   | 2 hours                              |
|      |                 | es, online seminars - webinars  |                                      |
|      | F               |   |                                      |
|      |                 | Total Lecture hours   | 60                                   |
| Te   | xt Book(s)      |   |                                      |
| 1    | Modern          | Physics, Murugesan R. and <mark>Kiruthiga Siva</mark> prasath. S. Chand an                                    | d Company, 18 <sup>th</sup> edition  |
|      | (2016).         | ക്ക്ക്കും   |                                      |
|      |                 | 600   |                                      |
| Re   | ference B       | ooks  |                                      |
| 1    | Modern          | Physics, Sehgal D.L. Chopra K.L. and Sehgal N.K. Sultan Cha   | and & Sons, 9 <sup>th</sup> edition. |
|      | (2004)          |   | ,                                    |
| 2    |                 | Physics, Rajam J B, S. Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 20   | <sup>th</sup> edition (2009).        |
|      |                 |   | · · /                                |
| Da   | lated Only      | no Contente IMOOC SWAYAM NETEL Websites at a l  |                                      |
| 1    |                 | ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]<br>ww.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/atomic-physics/ |                                      |
| 2    |                 | ptel.ac.in/courses/115/101/115101003/   |                                      |
| 3    |                 | ww2.physics.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2011-10-   |                                      |
| 5    |                 | ic physics lectures 1 8 09 pdf pdf 18283.pdf  |                                      |
|      | <u>17/40111</u> | e physics lectures 1 6 67 pur pur 16265.pur   |                                      |
| Co   | urse Desig      | ned By: Dr. N. Sasi   |                                      |
|      |                 | 2   | <u></u>                              |
|      |                 | a aller with  | A L                                  |
|      |                 |   |                                      |

| Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |             |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4         | PO5   | PO6   | PO7   | PO8   | PO9   | PO10  |  |  |
| S                               | М   | M   | М           | S   | М   | М   | М   | М   | S   |  |  |
| S                               | М   | S   | S           | М   | M   | S   | М   | М   | М   |  |  |
| М                               | S   | S   | S           | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   |  |  |
|                                 | 0   | 0   | PO1 PO2 PO3 | PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4           S         M         M         M           S         M         S         S           M         S         S         S | PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5           S         M         M         M         S           S         M         S         S         M           M         S         S         M         S | PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6           S         M         M         M         S         M           S         M         S         S         M         M           M         S         S         M         M         M | PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7           S         M         M         M         S         M         M           S         M         S         S         M         M         S           M         S         S         S         M         M         S | PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8           S         M         M         M         S         M         M         M           S         M         S         S         M         M         M         M           M         S         S         M         M         S         M         M | PO1         PO2         PO3         PO4         PO5         PO6         PO7         PO8         PO9           S         M         M         M         S         M         M         M         M           S         M         M         S         M         M         M         M           M         S         S         M         M         S         M         M |  |  |

| Course code       43P       CORE PRACTICAL II<br>(Examination at the end of Fourth Semester)       L       T         Core/Elective/SBS       CORE PRACTICAL       0       0         Pre-requisite       Should have the fundamental knowledge of<br>Physics       Syllabus<br>Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4.       4.         4.       develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter       5.       gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism         6.       motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.       4.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       1         apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances       2         a cquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer       3         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS<br>(Any twelve experiments)       1         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determina   | P<br>2<br>2021-<br>K3<br>K4<br>K5<br>56 h |     |
|---|---|-----|
| Core/Elective/SBS       CORE PRACTICAL       0       0         Pre-requisite       Should have the fundamental knowledge of Physics       Syllabus Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4.       develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5.       gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism       6.         6.       motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         Kt1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS         (Any twelve experiments)       1.         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i - i') curve - Spectr   | 2021-<br>K3<br>K4<br>K5                   | -22 |
| Pre-requisite       Should have the fundamental knowledge of Physics       Syllabus Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism       6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.         Expected Course Outcomes:       On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS         (Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of Wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index           | 2021-<br>K3<br>K4<br>K5                   |     |
| Pre-requisite       Physics       Version         Course Objectives:       The main objectives of this course are to:       4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism       6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.         Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS<br>(Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings <td>K3<br/>K4<br/>K5</td> <td></td> | K3<br>K4<br>K5                            |     |
| The main objectives of this course are to:         4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter         5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism         6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics. <b>Expected Course</b> Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Creater         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS<br>(Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength $\lambda$ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i = i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8.       Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magne   | K4<br>K5                                  |     |
| <ul> <li>4. develop the experimental skills in Mechanics and Properties of Matter</li> <li>5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism</li> <li>6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.</li> </ul> Expected Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:</li> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Creater</li> </ul> LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments) <ul> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>                             | K4<br>K5                                  |     |
| <ul> <li>5. gain knowledge about the experiments based on Electricity and Magnetism</li> <li>6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:</li> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:</li> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS</li></ul>   | K4<br>K5                                  |     |
| <ul> <li>6. motivate the students to apply the experimental techniques in Optics.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:</li> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> </ul> </li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> </ul> </li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Experimentation of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>  | K4<br>K5                                  |     |
| Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS<br>(Any twelve experiments)         1.       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2.       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3.       Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4.       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5.       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6.       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7.       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8.       Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position         9.       Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil         10.       Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope  | K4<br>K5                                  |     |
| On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS  | K4<br>K5                                  |     |
| On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances         2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS  | K4<br>K5                                  | our |
| <ul> <li>apply the concepts of Specific heat capacity and Young's Modulus of different substances</li> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>   | K4<br>K5                                  | our |
| 2       acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer         3       evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         LIST OF EXPERIMENTS<br>(Any twelve experiments)         1       Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2       Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3       Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4       Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5       Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6       Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7       Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8       Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position         9       Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil         10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope   | K4<br>K5                                  | our |
| <ul> <li>acquire the knowledge of Physical optics using Spectrometer</li> <li>evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS         <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | K5  | our |
| <ul> <li>3 evaluate principles and applications of Potentiometer, Magnetometer and BG.</li> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> </ul> LIST OF EXPERIMENTS <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> </ul> 1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses 2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter 3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer 4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer 5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer 6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer 7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings 8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position 9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil 10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope  | K5  | our |
| <ul> <li>K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create</li> <li>LIST OF EXPERIMENTS (Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus - Torsional Pendulum - With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>2. Specific heat capacity - Newton's Law of cooling - Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating - Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>4. Refractive index of Prism - (i - i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>8. Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>10. Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>  | 2   | our |
| LIST OF EXPERIMENTS<br>(Any twelve experiments)         1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With & Without symmetrical masses         2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter         3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer         4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer         5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer         6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer         7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings         8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position         9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil         10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope   |   | our |
| <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>  | 56 h                                      | our |
| <ul> <li>(Any twelve experiments)</li> <li>1. Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>2. Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>3. Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>4. Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>5. Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>6. Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>7. Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>8. Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>9. Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ul>  | 30 1                                      |     |
| <ol> <li>Rigidity Modulus – Torsional Pendulum – With &amp; Without symmetrical masses</li> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>  |   |     |
| <ol> <li>Specific heat capacity – Newton's Law of cooling – Spherical Calorimeter</li> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating – Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>  |   |     |
| <ol> <li>Determination of wavelength λ - Grating - Normal Incidence - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i - i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>  |   |     |
| <ol> <li>Refractive index of Prism - (i – i') curve - Spectrometer</li> <li>Determination of Cauchy's constants - Spectrometer</li> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>   |   |     |
| <ol> <li>Dispersive Power of Prism - Spectrometer</li> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>  |   |     |
| <ol> <li>Refractive index of a lens - Newton's rings</li> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments - Deflection magnetometer - Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus - Cantilever - Depression - Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>  |   |     |
| <ol> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>   |   |     |
| <ol> <li>Comparison of magnetic moments – Deflection magnetometer – Tan A position</li> <li>Magnetic field intensity - Field along the axis of a circular coil</li> <li>Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope</li> </ol>   |   |     |
| 10. Young's Modulus – Cantilever – Depression – Pin and Microscope  |   |     |
|   |   |     |
|   |   |     |
| 11. Young's Modulus – Koenig's Method – Non-Uniform bending   |   |     |
| 12. Young's Modulus – Koenig's Method – Uniform bending   |   |     |
| 13. Specific resistance of a wire - Potentiometer   |   |     |
| 14. EMF of a thermocouple - Potentiometer   |   |     |
| 15. Calibration High range voltmeter - Potentiometer  |   |     |
| 16. Temperature Coefficient of Resistance - Thermistor - Carey Foster's Bridge  |   |     |
| 17. Characteristics of Zener diode  |   |     |
| 18. Figure of Merit – Charge sensitivity - Ballistic Galvanometer   |   |     |
| 19. Comparison of Mutual Inductance - BG  |   |     |
| 20. Determination of High Resistance by leakage- BG   |   |     |
| Contomnorowy Issues   |   |     |
| Contemporary Issues           Online workshop, Webinars on Experimental Physics   | 1 .                                       |     |
| omme workshop, weomars on Experimental Enystes  | 4 h                                       | our |
| Total Practical Hours:  | 4 h                                       | our |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Re | eference Books   |
|----|--|
| 1  | A text book of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan |
|    | Chand&Sons(2017)   |
| 2  | Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan       |
|    | Publishers(2007)   |
|    |  |
| Re | elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                                |
| 1  | https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/physics/experimental physics I, II and III                 |
| 2  | https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105110/   |
| 3  | https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLuiPz6iU5SQ8-rZn_LgLofRX7n8z4tHYK                   |
|    |  |
| Co | ourse Designed By: <b>Dr. U. Karunanithi</b>   |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| COs   | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1   | S                               | M   | S   | S   | M   | S   | М   | М   | М   | S    |  |  |
| CO2   | S                               | M   | S   | M   | S   | S   | М   | L   | М   | S    |  |  |
| CO3   | М                               | S   | S   | - S |     | М   | S   | S   | S   | М    |  |  |

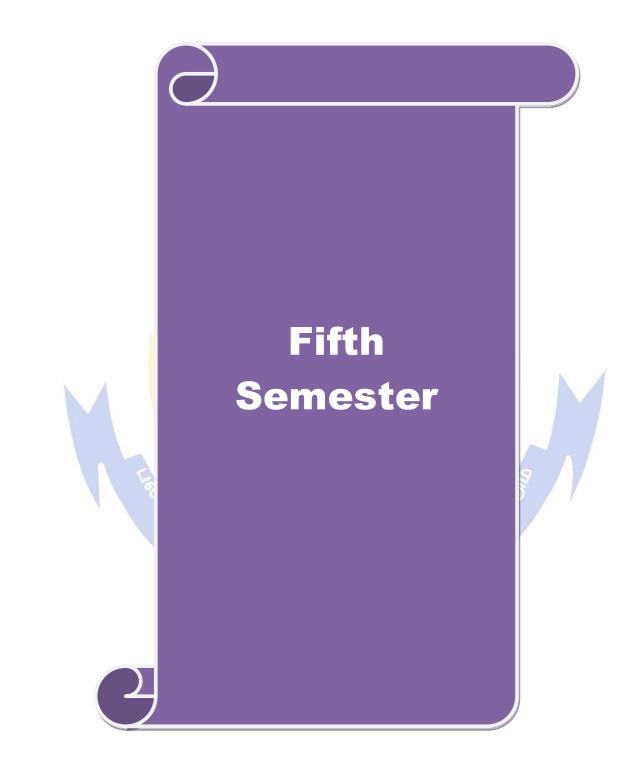


|  | 1  | SEMESTER IV   | 1  |  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |                   |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Course code  | 4ZB  | INSTRUMENTATION II  | L  | Т  | P   | C                 |
| <b>Core/Electiv</b>  | e/SBS  | SKILL BASED SUBJECT   | 3  | 0  | 0<br>2021<br>K1<br>K2<br>K3<br>K4<br>K5<br>K6<br>9 ho                         | 3                 |
| Pre-requisite  | 2  | Students should know the importance of  | Sylla  |  | 2021  |                   |
| -  |  | measurements in large scale   | Versi  | on   | 2021  | - 4 4             |
| Course Obje  |  | 1:  |  |  |   |                   |
|  |  | his course are to:<br>Iderstand the principles of measurements in industry  | conditio   | na   |   |                   |
|  |  | stand the process of vibration sensing  | conuntio   | 115  |   |                   |
|  |  | pollution and sampling techniques   |  |  |   |                   |
|  |  |   |  |  |   |                   |
| <b>Expected</b> Co   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |
| On the succes  | ssful compl  | etion of the course, student will be able to:   |  |  |   |                   |
| 1 use the  | rmal and nu  | clear radiation detectors   |  |  | K1  |                   |
| 2 underst  | and the hig  | h-temperature process in transient and industrial con   | ditions  |  | K2  |                   |
| 3 use ade  | quate equ <mark>ip</mark>  | pment to determine the state of pollution in the envir  | onment   |  | K3  |                   |
| 4 design a   | and use sim  | ple instrumentation for measurement of mechanical   | properti   | es   | K4  |                   |
| 5 underst  | and the livi   | ng conditions in industrial areas   |  |  | K5  |                   |
| 11.0   | 0  | ncepts for the prediction and determination of rando  | m  |  | K6  |                   |
| vibratio   |  |   | 176 0  |  |   |                   |
| KI - Remem   | ber; <b>K2 -</b> U   | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluat   | e; K6 - (  | reate  |   |                   |
| Unit:1   |  | Transactory Management In Dadietics   |  |  | 0 1 .   |                   |
|  | t transfer a   | Temperature Measurement by Radiation<br>nd temperature measurements – Transient response  | of therm   | al eve   |   |                   |
|  |  | ation – Temperature measurement flow in high-spee   |  |  |   |                   |
|  |  | asurement: Thermal conductivity measurements –  |  |  |   |                   |
| of liquids and   | l gases – me   | easurement of Viscosity–Gas diffusion – Calorimetr  | v.   |  |   |                   |
|  |  |   | <b>J</b>   |  |   |                   |
| IImit.7  |  |   |  | 1  |   |                   |
| Unit:2   |  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements   |  |  | 9 ho  | urs               |
| Introduction -   |  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ance measurements – Elastic elements for force mea   | suremen  |  |   | urs               |
| Introduction -   |  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements   | suremen  |  |   | urs               |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement  |  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra   | suremen  |  | orque   |                   |
| Introduction<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3  | t – Stress ar  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>nd Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration   | surement<br>in gauge   | s.   | orque<br>9 ho   |                   |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibr<br>system – Abs   | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized second<br>ng sensit   | s.<br>ond or<br>ng de  | orque<br>9 ho<br>rder<br>vices –  | urs               |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibr<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran  | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa   | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ance measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized second<br>ng sensit   | s.<br>ond or<br>ng de  | orque<br>9 ho<br>rder<br>vices –  | urs               |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibr<br>system – Abs   | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa   | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized second<br>ng sensit   | s.<br>ond or<br>ng de  | orque<br>9 ho<br>rder<br>vices –  | urs               |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibr<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran<br>acceleromete  | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa<br>sducer –bor<br>r.  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibration<br>inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acce   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized second<br>ng sensit   | s.<br>ond or<br>ng de  | orque<br>9 ho<br>rder<br>vices -<br>Digital                                   | urs<br>-          |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibr<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran<br>acceleromete<br>Unit:4  | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>olute displa<br>sducer –bon<br>r.<br><b>Ther</b>  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati<br>inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized seco<br>ng sensit<br>eleromete                                | s.<br>ond on<br>ng de<br>ers- I                              | orque<br>9 ho<br>rder<br>vices -<br>Digital<br>9 ho                           | urs<br>-          |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibi<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran<br>acceleromete<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -  | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa<br>sducer –bor<br>r.<br><b>Ther</b><br>– Detection                                | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati<br>inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco<br>mal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements<br>of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity –   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized secong sensit<br>eleromete                                    | s.<br>ond on<br>ng de<br>ers- I                              | orque<br>9 ho<br>rder<br>vices -<br>Digital<br>9 ho<br>ind                    | urs<br>-          |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibr<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran<br>acceleromete<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -<br>Transmittivit   | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa<br>sducer –bor<br>r.<br><b>Ther</b><br>– Detection<br>y measuren                  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati<br>inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized secong sensit<br>eleromete                                    | s.<br>ond on<br>ng de<br>ers- I                              | orque<br>9 ho<br>rder<br>vices -<br>Digital<br>9 ho<br>ind                    | urs               |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibi<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran<br>acceleromete<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -<br>Transmittivit<br>The Geiger M                             | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa<br>sducer –bor<br>r.<br><b>Ther</b><br>- Detection<br>y measuren<br>fuller count  | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>accement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati<br>inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco<br>rmal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements<br>of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity –<br>nents – Solar radiation measurements – Detection of<br>ter– Scintillation counter. | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized secong sensit<br>eleromete                                    | s.<br>ond on<br>ng de<br>ers- I                              | 9 ho<br>rder<br>vices –<br>Digital<br>9 ho<br>ind<br>tion –                   | urs<br>urs        |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibu<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran<br>acceleromete<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -<br>Transmittivit<br>The Geiger M<br>Unit:5                   | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa<br>sducer –bor<br>r.<br>Detection<br>y measurem<br>fuller count<br>Ai             | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>acement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati<br>inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco<br>mal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements<br>of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity –<br>nents – Solar radiation measurements – Detection of<br>ter– Scintillation counter.   | surement<br>in gauge<br>ized secong sensite<br>eleromete<br>Reflection<br>Nuclear          | s.<br>ond on<br>ng de<br>ers- I<br>vity a<br>radia           | 9 ho<br>rder<br>vices -<br>Digital<br>9 ho<br>und<br>tion –<br>7 ho           | urs<br>urs        |
| Introduction -<br>Measurement<br>Unit:3<br>Random Vibr<br>system – Abs<br>Velocity tran<br>acceleromete<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -<br>Transmittivit<br>The Geiger M<br>Unit:5<br>Introduction - | t – Stress ar<br>ration – Sho<br>solute displa<br>sducer –bor<br>r.<br>– Detection<br>y measurem<br>fuller count<br>– Units of p | Force, Torque and Strain Measurements<br>ince measurements – Elastic elements for force mea<br>and Strain measurements – Electrical resistance – stra<br>Vibration<br>ock – Analysing vibration sensing devices – General<br>accement – Absolute velocity and acceleration vibrati<br>inded strain gauge accelerometers–Piezoelectric acco<br>rmal and Nuclear Radiation Measurements<br>of thermal radiation – Measurement of emissivity –<br>nents – Solar radiation measurements – Detection of<br>ter– Scintillation counter. | surementin gauge<br>in gauge<br>ized secong sensitie<br>eleromete<br>Reflectiar<br>Nuclear | s.<br>ond on<br>ng de<br>ers- I<br>vity a<br>radia<br>ir san | 9 ho<br>rder<br>vices -<br>Digital<br>9 ho<br>und<br>tion –<br>7 ho<br>apling | urs<br>urs<br>urs |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Uni |   |
|-----|---|
| Exp | bert lectures, online seminars – webinars   |
|     |   |
|     | Total Lecture hours4  |
| Tex | at Book(s)  |
| 1   | Instrumentation Devices and Systems, C.S. Rangan, G. R. Sarma and V. S. Mani, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGRaw Hill, New Delhi (1983) |
| 2   | Experimental Methods for Engineers, J. P. Holman, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGRaw Hill, New Delhi   |
| 2   | (2007)  |
| Ref | erence Books  |
|     |   |
| 1   | Measurement System Applications and Design, E.O. Doebalin, 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hill<br>International (2007)                   |
| 2   | Transducers and Instrumentation, D. V. S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall of India (2010)                                  |
| 2   | Transducers and instrumentation, D. V. S. Muriny, 2 edition, Prentice Hall of India (2010)  |
| 3   | Mechanical and Industrial Measurement, R. K. Jain, Khanna Applications (2013)   |
|     |   |
|     | ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]   |
| 1   | Thermal radiation detector  |
| _   | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QiOfzI- 7uw   |
| 2   | Nuclear Security and Safeguards Education Portal- youtube channel-  |
| _   | https://youtu.be/Me7XA2vv4F4  |
| 3   | Nuclear Detector  |
|     | https://chem.libretexts.org/Bookshelves/General Chemistry/Book%3A ChemPRIME (Moord  |
|     | et al.)/19%3A Nuclear Chemistry/19.10%3A Instruments for Radiation Detection#:~:tex   |
|     | =Perhaps%20the%20most%20common%20instrument,to%20discover%20the%20atomic%20   |
|     | nucleus).   |
| 4   | Air pollution   |
|     | http://web.iyte.edu.tr/~serifeyalcin/lectures/chem201/cn_8.pdf  |
|     | S AP I S  |
| Cou | arse Designed By: Mrs. J.Jayachitra, Dr.L.Priya   |
|     | 1915 Contraction of the second  |
|     |   |

| Маррі      | Mapping with Programme Outcomes Company 2 |     |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| COs        | PO1                                       | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |  |
| CO1        | S   | L   | L   | М   | М   | М   | М          | L   | М   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO2        | S   | S   | L   | М   | S   | S   | L          | L   | L   | М    |  |  |  |
| CO3        | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S          | М   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | S   | S   | М   | М   | М   | S   | S          | М   | L   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO5        | S   | S   | S   | L   | M   | S   | M          | M   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO6        | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S          | М   | S   | S    |  |  |  |



|   |                            | SEMESTER V   |                    |                |                   |                |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Course code   | 53A                        | MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS   | L                  | Т              | P                 | С              |  |  |
| <b>Core/Electiv</b>                                     | e/SBS                      | CORE PAPER V   | 4                  | 0              |                   |                |  |  |
| Pre-requisite   | e                          | Should have the basic knowledge of Mathematics<br>and Mechanics  | Sylla<br>Versi     | /////          |                   |                |  |  |
| Course Obje   | ctives:                    |  |                    | I              |                   |                |  |  |
| v   |                            | this course are to:  |                    |                |                   |                |  |  |
|   |                            | to acquire the problem-solving ability   |                    |                |                   |                |  |  |
|   |                            | for the situation of different physical problems.  | 1 1.0              |                |                   |                |  |  |
| 3. motivate   | the student                | ts to apply the mathematical principles in their day-to-   | -day III           | e.             |                   |                |  |  |
| Expected Co   | urse Outc                  | omes.  |                    |                |                   |                |  |  |
|   |                            | letion of the course, student will be able to:   |                    |                |                   |                |  |  |
|   | -                          | and Hamilton's equations   |                    |                | K2                |                |  |  |
|   |                            | and Hamilton's equations to physical problems  |                    |                | K3                |                |  |  |
|   | 0 0                        | ad beta functions and their applications   |                    |                | K3                |                |  |  |
| 2   | 0                          | Matrices and apply them to relevant problems   |                    |                | K4                |                |  |  |
| -   |                            | Gauss theorems to suitable physical problems   |                    |                | K5                |                |  |  |
|   |                            | Jnderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;   | K6 - (             | reate          |                   |                |  |  |
| KI - Kemem  | 001, 112 - 0               | Sinderstand, KS - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, KS - Evaluate,  | KU - (             |                |                   |                |  |  |
| Unit:1  |                            | Classical Mechanics - I  |                    | 1              | 2 h               | ours           |  |  |
| Lagrangian e  | quation fro                | n – Momentum – Force – Potential Energy – D'A<br>om D'Alembert's principle – Application of Lagrange'<br>ator, Simple Pendulum and Compound Pendulum.  |                    |                |                   |                |  |  |
| Unit:2  | 6                          | Classical Mechanics – II   |                    |                | 12 h              | ours           |  |  |
| of motion- Ph   | nysical sign               | miltonian function – Hamiltonian Principle – Hamiltor<br>nificance of H – Applications of Hamiltonian equation<br>Pendulum and Linear Harmonic Oscillator.   |                    |                | l equat           | ions           |  |  |
| Unit:3  |                            | Special Functions  |                    |                | 12 h              | ours           |  |  |
| Definiti<br>of Beta funct                               | tion – Eva                 | Beta function – Gamma function – Evaluation of Beta<br>aluation of Gamma function – Other forms of Gamma<br>ma functions – Problems.   |                    |                | Other for         | orms           |  |  |
| Unit:4  |                            | Matrices   |                    |                | 10 h              | 01125          |  |  |
|   |                            | cial types of Matrices – Transpose of a Matrix – The C   | oniug              | ate of         |                   |                |  |  |
| Conjugate Tr<br>– Orthogonal                            | anspose of<br>and Unita    | a Matrix – Symmetric and Anti-symmetric – Hermitia<br>ry Matrices – Properties – Characteristic equation – Ro<br>n of matrices – Cayley–Hamilton theorem –Problems   | in and             | skew           | Hermi             | tian           |  |  |
| Unit:5  |                            | Vector Calculus  |                    |                |                   | ours           |  |  |
| <ul> <li>– Curl of a V</li> <li>– Curl of Co</li> </ul> | ector – Lin<br>onservative | ce – Second derivative of Vector functions or fields – T<br>ne Integral – Line Integral of a Vector field around an<br>e field – Surface Integral – Volume Integral (withou<br>nd it's proof - Simple problems – Stoke's theorem a | infinit<br>ut prob | esima<br>olem) | al recta<br>– Gau | ingle<br>uss's |  |  |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:6           | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours |
|------------------|--|---------|
| Expert lect      | tures, online seminars - webinars  |         |
|                  |  |         |
|                  | Total Lecture Hours  | 60      |
| Text Bool        |  |         |
|                  | ematical Physics, B.D. Gupta-Vikas Publishing House, 4th Edition (2006)        |         |
| 2 Classi         | cal Mechanics, S.L.Gupta, V. Kumar&H.V.Sharma, PragatiPrakashan (20            | 17)     |
|                  |  |         |
| Reference        | Books  |         |
| 1 Mathe          | ematical Physics, Sathya Prakash, Sultan Chand, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition (2014) |         |
| 2 Mathe          | ematical Physics Rajput, Pragathi Prakasan Pub., (2017)                        |         |
| 3 Mathe          | ematical Physics, H.K. Dass, S. Chand & Co., Eighth edition (2018)             |         |
| 4 Classi         | cal Mechanics, J.C. <mark>Upadhyaya, Himalaya Publishing House</mark> (2012)   |         |
|                  |  |         |
| <b>Related O</b> | nline Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                            |         |
| 1 <u>https</u>   | ://nptel.ac.in/course.html/Physics/Introduction to classical mechanics         |         |
| 2 <u>https</u>   | ://nptel.ac.in/course.html/Physics/Integrals and vector calculus               |         |
| 3 <u>https</u>   | ://nptel.ac.in/course.html/Physics/Matrix analysis and with applications       |         |
|                  |  |         |

# Course Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

| Mappi      | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| COs        | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1        | S                               | M   | L   | M   | S   | M   | М   | S   | М   | М    |  |  |
| CO2        | S                               | S   | М   | S   | М   | S   | L   | M   | S   | М    |  |  |
| CO3        | S                               | 2 M | М   | S   | S   | M   | L   | M   | S   | S    |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | S                               | S   | L   | М   | S   | М   | M   | М   | S   | S    |  |  |
| CO5        | S                               | S   | М   | L   | М   | S   | S   | M   | М   | S    |  |  |



# SEMESTER V

| Course code   | 53B  | ELECTRONICS  | L  | Т   | Р  | С  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Core/Elective</b>  | e/SBS  | CORE PAPER VI  | 4  | 0   | 0  | 4  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite   |  | Should have the basic knowledge of   |  | Syllabus 2021   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Semiconducting devices   | Vers   | ion   | 22   |  |  |  |
| Course Obje   |  | •  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | nis course are to:<br>nd apply it to various electronic instruments.   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| *   | •  | t the development of electronic instruments.   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| •   | •  | to apply the principles of electronics in their d  | av-to-dav life   | e.  |  |  |  |  |
| _   |  |  | J J  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Expected Co   | urse Outco   | omes:  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| On the succes   | sful comple  | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 differen  | tiate betwe  | en different types of amplifiers and their applic  | ations   |   | K2   |  |  |  |
| 2 design d  | lifferent typ  | bes of oscillators   |  |   | K3   |  |  |  |
| 3 apply sv  | vitching ide   | as to various devices  | A  |   | K3   |  |  |  |
|   | -  | er electronic devices and their uses   | 2  |   | K4   |  |  |  |
| 5 design c  | operational  | amplifier circuits and to analyze their propertie  | s  |   | K5   |  |  |  |
| V1 Damanak  | $\mathbf{K}^{1}$   | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Ev   | aluate: K6 _   | Croat   | a. /   |  |  |  |
| KI - Rememb   | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{L}} = \mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{L}}$  | inderstand, KS - Apply, K4 - Analyze, K5 - EV  | aluale, <b>IN</b>  | Cicau   | -,   |  |  |  |
| KI - Kememt   | Jei, <b>K</b> 2 - Ol   | inderstand, KJ - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, K3 - EV  |  | Clean   | .,   |  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplif<br>amplifier – C  | <b>power am</b><br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist   | Amplifiers<br>aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans<br>as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection<br>ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>ceedback and   | ers in<br>class<br>l relat  | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed ter  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplif<br>amplifier – C  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee  | Amplifiers<br>plifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans<br>as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>ceedback and   | ers in<br>class<br>l relat  | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed ter  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee  | Amplifiers<br>aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans<br>as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection<br>ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f<br>dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif   | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>ceedback and   | ers in<br>class<br>l relat  | <b>12 ho</b><br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed terr<br>t- Emi  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2  | <b>power am</b><br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.   | Amplifiers<br>aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans<br>as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection<br>ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f<br>dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif<br>Oscillators  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee   | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback  | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed terr<br>c- Emi<br>11 ho  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br><b>urs</b>  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of  | Amplifiers         uplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill   | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc   | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback  | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Por<br>ed terri<br>- Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br><b>urs</b><br>back  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun   | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector  | Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – Art  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col  | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback  | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Por<br>ed terri<br>- Emi<br><u>11 ho</u><br>f feed<br>oscilla  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br><b>urs</b><br>back  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun<br>Analysis - Pha   | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector  | Amplifiers         uplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill   | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col  | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback  | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Por<br>ed terri<br>- Emi<br><u>11 ho</u><br>f feed<br>oscilla  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br><b>urs</b><br>back  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun-<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.   | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector  | Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – Ar         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col  | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>cept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o   | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Poy<br>ed terri<br>- Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscillat  | de–<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br><b>urs</b><br>back<br>tor –<br>tor –  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>ise shift os  | Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplified         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Solid state switching circuits   | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr  | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>cept o<br>pitt's<br>ystal o   | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed territ-<br>Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscillat<br>oscillat  | de-<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br><b>urs</b><br>back<br>tor -<br>cor -  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>ise shift os  | Amplifiers         applifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Solid state switching circuits         g circuit- electronic switches - important term  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch   | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>eept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o   | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed terra-<br>Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscillat<br>oscillat<br>12 ho<br>ction o   | de-<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br><b>urs</b><br>back<br>tor -<br>tor -<br><b>urs</b>  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplif<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction -<br>transistor – n   | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>use shift os  | Amplifiers           aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans           as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection           ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f           dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif           Oscillators           oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill           r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An           cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A           Solid state switching circuits           g circuit- electronic switches - important term           rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch<br>le multivibra  | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>eept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o<br>ing ac   | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed terr<br>- Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscillat<br>oscillat<br>12 ho<br>etion o<br>transis  | de-<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br>back<br>tor -<br>cor -<br><b>urs</b><br>f a   |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction –<br>transistor – n<br>monostable r  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>use shift os  | Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Conternet         Solid state switching circuits         g circuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators –transistor astab         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circuit  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch<br>le multivibra<br>rcuit - Clip  | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>eept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o<br>ing ac   | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed terr<br>- Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscillat<br>oscillat<br>12 ho<br>etion o<br>transis  | de-<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br>back<br>tor -<br>cor -<br><b>urs</b><br>f a   |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction –<br>transistor – n<br>monostable r  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>use shift os  | Amplifiers           aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Trans           as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection           ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f           dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif           Oscillators           oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill           r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An           cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A           Solid state switching circuits           g circuit- electronic switches - important term           rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch<br>le multivibra<br>rcuit - Clip  | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>eept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o<br>ing ac   | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed terr<br>- Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscillat<br>oscillat<br>12 ho<br>etion o<br>transis  | de<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br>back<br>tor -<br>tor -<br>tor -<br>f a<br>stor   |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tum<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction -<br>transistor – n<br>monostable r<br>Clamping Cir  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>se shift os<br>- switching<br>nultivibrato<br>nultivibrato<br>cuits - basio   | Amplifiers         aplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transists A power amplifier – Push Pull connection ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         ics of an amplifier – Transfer gain of an amplifiers: f         dback amplifier – Transfer gain of an amplifier         Oscillators         oscillators – Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator - Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Golid state switching circuits         g circuit - electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astables         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circuit         prover Electronics  | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch<br>le multivibra<br>recuit - Clipj<br>e clamper.                             | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>cept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o<br>ing ac<br>ing ac<br>ing ac                             | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Pov<br>ed terr<br>- Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscillat<br>0scillat<br>12 ho<br>transis<br>circuits   | de<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br>back<br>tor -<br>tor -<br>tor -<br><b>urs</b><br>f a<br>stor<br>s  |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplifi<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tune<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction -<br>transistor – n<br>monostable r<br>Clamping Circu<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -   | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>ise shift os<br>- switching<br>nultivibrato<br>nultivibrato<br>cuits - basic  | Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transes         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Gericuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circ         ic idea of a clamper- Positive clamper – negative         Power Electronics         ectronics - The Triac – Construction - Opple   | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch<br>le multivibra<br>recuit - Clipj<br>e clamper.<br>perations –              | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>cept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o<br>ing ac<br>ator –<br>ping o                             | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Poved terration<br>ed terration<br>and the terration<br>of feed<br>oscillation<br>oscillation<br>transistic<br>circuits<br>12 ho<br>cteristic  | de<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br>back<br>tor -<br>cor -<br><b>urs</b><br>f a<br>stor<br>s -<br><b>urs</b><br>cs -   |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplif<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis.<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction -<br>transistor – n<br>monostable r<br>Clamping Cir<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -<br>Applications.  | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>ise shift os<br>- switching<br>nultivibrato<br>nultivibrato<br>cuits - basic<br>power ele<br>The Diac -                 | Amplifiers         applifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transes         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplif         oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         g circuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astab         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circuit         elea of a clamper- Positive clamper – negative         Power Electronics         ectronics - The Triac – Construction - Op         - Operations – Applications of Diac – Lam | istor amplifi<br>– push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch<br>le multivibra<br>recuit - Clipp<br>e clamper.<br>p dimmer –               | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>eept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o<br>ing ac<br>ator –<br>ping o<br>Chara<br>- heat          | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Poved terration<br>ed terration<br>in the second<br>cascallation<br>f feed<br>oscillation<br>f feed<br>oscillation<br>control of<br>transis<br>circuits<br>12 ho<br>cteristic<br>control | de-<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br>back<br>tor -<br>tor -<br>tor -<br><b>urs</b><br>f a<br>stor<br>s -<br><b>urs</b><br>cs<br>biller   |  |  |
| Unit:1<br>Voltage and<br>Power amplif<br>amplifier – C<br>block diagrar<br>follower circu<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction -<br>oscillator -Tun-<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis - Pha<br>Analysis - Introduction -<br>transistor – n<br>monostable r<br>Clamping Circ<br>Unit:4<br>Introduction -<br>Applications. T<br>Unijunction tra | power am<br>iers – Clas<br>Characterist<br>n of a fee<br>iit.<br>Types of<br>ed collector<br>ase shift os<br>- switching<br>nultivibrato<br>nultivibrato<br>cuits - basic<br>power ele<br>The Diac -<br>unsistor – C | Amplifiers         oplifiers: Classification of amplifiers – Transes         as A power amplifier – Push Pull connection         ics of an amplifier. Feedback amplifiers: f         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         dback amplifier- Transfer gain of an amplifier         oscillators         oscillators - Fundamental principle of oscill         r oscillator - Analysis - Hartley oscillators – An         cillator-Analysis - Wien bridge oscillator - A         Gericuit- electronic switches - important term         rs – types of multivibrators – transistor astable         or - Differentiating circuit - Integrating circ         ic idea of a clamper- Positive clamper – negative         Power Electronics         ectronics - The Triac – Construction - Opple   | istor amplifi<br>push-pull<br>eedback and<br>fier with fee<br>lator - Conc<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis – Col<br>nalysis - Cr<br>ms - switch<br>le multivibra<br>recuit - Clipp<br>e clamper.<br>p dimmer –<br>F UJT –Chara | ers in<br>class<br>l relat<br>edback<br>eept o<br>pitt's o<br>ystal o<br>ing ac<br>ator –<br>ping o<br>Chara<br>heat<br>acteris | 12 ho<br>casca<br>B Poved terr<br>- Emi<br>11 ho<br>f feed<br>oscilla<br>oscillat<br>12 ho<br>ction of<br>transis<br>circuits<br>12 ho   | de-<br>wer<br>ms-<br>tter<br>back<br>tor -<br>tor -<br>to |  |  |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Ur  | nit:5        | Operational Amplifier   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Di  | fferential a | mplifier - Basic circuit - Operation - CMRR - Operational amp                         | olifier – Characteristics          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              | nbol - Frequency response - Slew rate - Applications - Inve                           | erting amplifier - Non             |  |  |  |  |  |
| inv | verting amp  | blifier - Adder - Subtractor - Integrator- Differentiator.                            |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | nit:6        | Contemporary Issues   | 2 hours                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ex  | pert lectur  | es, online seminars - webinars  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              | Total Lecture hours   | 60                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Te  | xt Book(s)   |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   |              | ons of Electronics, D Chattopadhyaya & P C Rakshit, N                                 | ew Age International               |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              | rs, Second Edition (2005)   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | -            | es of Electronics, V K Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S. Chand Comp                              | any, Eleventh revised              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Edition (    | 2015)   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              | 60°   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re  | eference B   | poks  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | A textbo     | ok of Applied Electronics, R S Sedha, S. Chand Company, First                         | Edition (2010)                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Integrate    | ed Electron <mark>ics, Jac</mark> ob Millman and Christos C. Halkias, Tata M          | cGraw Hill Publishing              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              | y, Second edition (2015)  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   |              | ic de <mark>vices and</mark> Circuits, S. Salivahanan and N. Sure <mark>shkuma</mark> | n <mark>r,</mark> Tata McGraw Hill |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Publishi     | ng Co <mark>mpany, F</mark> ourth edition (2016)                                      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 5 A          |   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re  |              | ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                                     |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | A            | otel.ac.in/course.html/Electronics/Basic electrnics                                   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | *            | ww.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/solid-and-electronic-                        | device/                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | https://n    | ptel.ac.in/course.html/electronics/operational amplifier                              |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              | and the second second   | 9                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Co  | ourse Desig  | ned By: Dr. U. Karunanithi  | <u>S</u>                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |              | 92 HIAR UNINE   | 5                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |        |          |      |            |     |     |      |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|----------|------|------------|-----|-----|------|--|
| COs   | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4    | PO5      | PO6  | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |
| CO1   | S                               | М   | Ľ,  | M      | S        | M    | 5₽Ľ        | S   | М   | М    |  |
| CO3   | S                               | S   | М   | ୍କରମ   | ปแฟอบ    | 2-S  | М          | L   | S   | М    |  |
| CO3   | S                               | М   | М   | EDSICA | TE TS EL | EV M | L          | М   | S   | S    |  |
| CO4   | S                               | S   | L   | М      | S        | М    | M          | М   | S   | S    |  |
| CO5   | S                               | S   | М   | L      | М        | S    | S          | М   | М   | S    |  |

|                  | SEMESTER V         |   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|-------|----------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course code      | 53C                | SOLID STATE PHYSICS   | L                      | Т     | Р        | C     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Core/Elective/SI | BS                 | CORE PAPER VII  | 4                      | 0     | 0        | 4     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite    |                    | The students should know the fundamentals on  | 2021                   |       |          | -22   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Objectiv  |                    | kinds of bonds and classification of solids   | Versio                 | n     |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| The main object  |                    | is course are to:   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | tructure and properties of solids.  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | and optical properties of solids.   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | •                  | netic, electric and dielectric materials and their appl   | lication.              |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | nducting process for the fabrication of new devices.  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    |   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | 005510  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expected Course  |                    |   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | tion of the course, student will be able to:  |                        |       | 1        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | naterial for a given application based on Fermi level   | concept                |       | K3       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | etic materials for utilization in varied fields.  |                        |       | K4       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ũ                | -                  | onents or devices using dielectrics and superconduct  |                        |       | K6       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| K1 - Remember    | r; <b>K2 - U</b> r | d <mark>ers</mark> tand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze <mark>; K5</mark> - Evaluate          | <mark>; K</mark> 6 - C | reate | ;        |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | 672                |   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit:1           |                    | Crystallography   |                        | X     | 12/h     | ours  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit:2           | R                  | onstant and density- Crystal structure (sc; hcp; fcc;<br>Bond Theory of Solids                        | 19                     | A     | 10 h     | ours  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | f solids           | - Basics of Bond theory - Optical properties of   | solids                 | – Sr  |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | ong and Pettit's law – Einstein's theory of specific  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| levels.          | 0                  | 00  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | Coimbatore  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit:3           |                    | Magnetic Properties of Materials  | 0.7                    |       | 12 h     |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | n's theory of diamagnetism –Langevin's theory   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | theory of Ferromagnetism –Nuclear magnetic reson<br>uantum theory of paramagnetism – Cooling by adial |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| a paramagnetic   |                    | dantum theory of paramagnetism – Cooling by auta  |                        | nagn  | Cuzan    | лі 01 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    |   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit:4           |                    | Free Electron Theory  |                        |       | 12 h     | ours  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | ude Lorentz theory - Explanation of Ohm's law - ]   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | Vide-Mann and Franz ratio – Sommerfield model -   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | Hall coefficient – Mobility and Hall angle – Imp  | ortance                | of H  | all effe | ect – |  |  |  |  |  |
| Experimental de  | eterminati         | on of Hall coefficient.   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit:5           |                    | Dielectrics and Super Conductivity  |                        |       | 12 h     |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | electric co        | onstant and displacement vector- Clausius Mosso   | tti relat              | ion-  |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | – Types of polarizability -Superconductivity – I  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                    | uctor – Meissner effect – Experimental facts  |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thermodynamic    | -                  | 1   |                        | ĩ     |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · · ·          |                    | Dage 22 of 01   |                        |       |          |       |  |  |  |  |  |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:6    | nit:6 Contemporary Issues   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Expert le | ctures, online seminars - webinars                                      |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Total Lecture hours   | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Bo   |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | lid State Physics Gupta and Kumar, K. Nath & Co. (2018)                 |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 M       | odern Physics R Murugesan, S Chand Publishing; Eighteenth edition (2016 | )  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | /  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Referen   | ce Books  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Int     | troduction to Solid State Physics Charles Kittel, Wiley (2019)          |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 So      | lid State Physics A J Dekker, Macmillan (2011)                          |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Related   | Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 ht      | tps://youtu.be/RImqF8z91fU  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 ht      | tps://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105099/                            |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course D  | Designed By: Mr. J.William Charles                                      |    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|
| COs                             | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| CO1                             | S   | S   | М   | S   | S   | S   | M          | M   | S   | M    |
| CO2                             | М   | M   | S   | S   | М   | S   | S          | M   | М   | S    |
| CO3                             | М   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S          | S   | S   | S    |

Luinasell- Goldmos

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

31531

|                 |                          | SEMESTER V   |         |         |            |         |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| Course code     | 53D                      | ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM  | L       | Т       | Р          | C       |
| Core/Elective/  | SBS                      | CORE PAPER VIII  | 4       | 0       | 0          | 4       |
| Pre-requisite   |                          | The students are supposed to have the basic  | Sylla   | bus     | 2021       | <u></u> |
| -               |                          | knowledge of electricity and magnetism   | Vers    | ion     | 2021       | •22     |
| Course Object   |                          |  |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | s course are to:   | .1 •    | · ~     | <i>.</i> . |         |
|                 |                          | miliar with the laws of electricity and magnetism and<br>erties of electric and magnetic materials | their v | /er1110 | cation     | 5       |
|                 |                          | skills to construct technically useful devices.  |         |         |            |         |
| J. acquire ex   | permentar                | skins to construct technically useful devices.   |         |         |            |         |
| Expected Cou    | rse Outcor               | nes:   |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |         |         |            |         |
| 1 define a      | nd derive th             | ne laws of electricity and magnetism   |         |         | K2         | ,       |
| 2 update t      | he knowle <mark>c</mark> | ge of properties and magnetism   |         |         | K3         |         |
| 3 expertis      | e the skills             | to manufacture devices   |         |         | K5         |         |
| K1 - Rememb     | oer; <b>K2</b> - U       | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;  | K6 - (  | Create  | e          |         |
|                 |                          |  |         |         |            |         |
| Unit:1          |                          | heorem and its Applications  |         |         | 12 ho      |         |
| Gauss theorem   | – applicat               | ions of Gauss theorem: Electric intensity at a point   | due to  | o a cl  | narged     | l       |
|                 |                          | at a point near an infinite charged conductor - Elec   |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | l plane charged conductors - Electric intensity at a   |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          |  |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | onductors - Energy stored per unit volume of   |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | - principle of a capacitor - capacitance of a spherical  |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | phere earthed – cylindrical capacitor – capacity o   |         |         |            |         |
| -               |                          | electric – capacitors in series and parallel – Guard-  | Ring c  | onde    | nser –     | -       |
| mica capacitor  | – uses of c              | apacitors.   |         |         |            |         |
| Unit:2          | 91                       | Agnetic Properties of Materials  | 4/      | 1       | 12 ho      | urc     |
|                 |                          | tism; dia, para, ferromagnetism and their properties   | magne   |         |            |         |
| •               | -                        | c field intensity H; magnetic susceptibility and magn  |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | magnetization; magnetic hysteresis – area of the   |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | bility: Guoy's method - magnetic circuits -compar  |         |         |            |         |
| circuit with ma |                          |  |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | COALE TO ELECT   |         |         |            |         |
| Unit:3          |                          | Thermo Electricity   |         |         | 11 ho      |         |
|                 |                          | f thermo e.m.f – Peltier effect; Peltier Co- efficient -   |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | rmodynamical consideration of Peltier effect – T   |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | e.m.f generated in a thermocouple taking both l  |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | hetals – Thermoelectric power – Application of the   | ermoa   | ynam    | nes te     | )       |
| Inermocouple    | – Thermoe                | lectric diagrams and their uses.   |         |         |            |         |
| Unit:4          | I                        | Ielmholtz Equation of Varying Current  |         | ]       | 11 ho      | urs     |
|                 |                          | ent in an inductive – resistive circuit – charging and   | 1 disch |         |            |         |
|                 |                          | ance – growth of charge in a circuit with inductance   |         |         |            |         |
| · ·             | -                        | ue on a current loop in a magnetic field – Th  | -       |         |            |         |
| ,               | · ·                      | for damping – current and voltage sensitivities.   | - /     | 2.      |            |         |
|                 |                          |  |         |         |            |         |
|                 |                          |  |         |         |            |         |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:5   | Dynamics of Charged Particles   | 12 hours             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Motion of a charged particle in a uniform electric field – longitudinal – transverse – motion of |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| charged partic   | le in alternating electric field - motion of charged particle in            | n uniform constant   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| magnetic fiel  | d - Motion of charged particle in crossed electric an                       | d magnetic field.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electromagne   | tic Induction: A conducting rod moving through a uniform                    | n magnetic field –   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| inductance in  | series - inductance in parallel - self-inductance of co-axia                | l cylinders – self-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| inductance of  | toroidal coil of rectangular cross-section - self -inductance               | of toroidal coil of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| circular cross s   | section.  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 1                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unit:6   | Contemporary Issues   | 2 hours              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expert lecture   | es, online seminars - webinars  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Lecture hours   | 60                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Book(s)   | ക്ക്ക്ക്ക്ക്  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Electricity  | / and Magne <mark>tism, Brijlal and Subramaniam, Educational a</mark> nd Ur | niversity Publishers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1984)   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Electricity  | and Magnetism, R. Murugesan, S.Chand&Co (2017)                              |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5. 5.   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference B  | ooks  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Electrici  | ty an <mark>d Magnetis</mark> m, D.N. Vasudeva, S.Chand&Co, twelfth editio  | on (2007)            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Electrici  | ty an <mark>d Magneti</mark> sm, Nagarathanam and Lakshminarayanan,         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Related Onli   | ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                           |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/current-electricit                | v.html               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/electromagnetic-i                 |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ing-current/  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 3                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Desig   | ned By: Dr <mark>. P. S</mark> agunthala and Dr. K.A.Vijayalakshmi          | S                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes of the second |     |     |     |        |     |            |            |            |      |  |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|------------|------------|------------|------|--|
| COs   | <b>PO1</b>  | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5    | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | <b>PO8</b> | <b>PO9</b> | PO10 |  |
| CO1   | S   | М   | S   | M   | М      | S   | S          | M          | M          | S    |  |
| CO2   | S   | М   | М   | M   | S      | M   | M          | S          | S          | М    |  |
| CO3   | S   | S   | S   | S   | E SU E | S   | S          | S          | S          | S    |  |

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

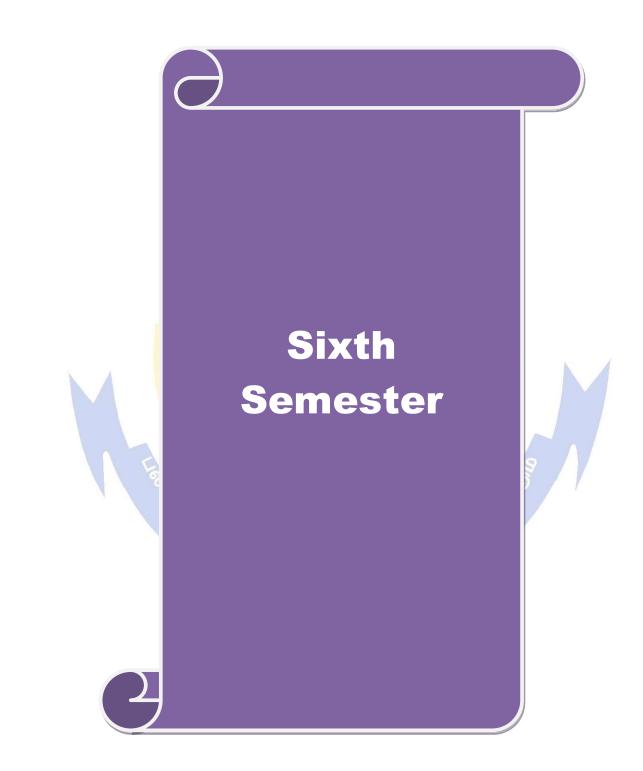
SOL

|                        |                   | SEMESTER V   |               |        |       |      |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------|-------|------|
| Course code            | 5ZC               | INSTRUMENTATION III  | L             | Т      | Р     | C    |
| <b>Core/Elective</b>   | SBS               | SKILL BASED SUBJECT  | 3             | 0      | 0     | 3    |
| Pre-requisit           | e                 | The students should be able to distinguish between<br>analog and digital measurement and their importance  | Sylla<br>Vers |        | 202   | 1-22 |
| Course Objec           | ctives:           |  |               |        |       |      |
|                        |                   | f this course are to:  |               |        |       |      |
|                        |                   | to the working of digital and analog techniques used in n  | neasure       | ment   | devic | es.  |
|                        |                   | ts to use electronic testing instruments.  |               |        |       |      |
| 3. introduce           | medica            | l instrumentation.   |               |        |       |      |
| <b>-</b>               |                   |  |               |        |       |      |
| Expected Cou           |                   |  |               |        |       |      |
|                        |                   | mpletion of the course, student will be able to:   |               |        | 17.1  |      |
|                        |                   | principles of biomedical instruments.  |               |        | K1    |      |
| 2 enable t<br>electron |                   | lents to understand the working of basic electromag<br>ments.  | gnetic        | and    | K2    |      |
| 3 appropri             | ately ch          | ose electronic components.   |               |        | K3    |      |
| 4 carry ou             | t minim           | al t <mark>esting</mark> and maintenance of lab equipment.   |               |        | K4    |      |
| 5 troubles             | hoot sin          | uple electronic circuits using multimeters and oscilloscop   | es.           |        | K5    |      |
| 6 interpret            | results           | of Biomedical measurement.   |               |        | K6    |      |
| =                      |                   | - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;   | K6 - (        | Create | e     |      |
|                        |                   |  |               |        | 4     |      |
| Unit:1                 |                   | Data Acquisition and Conversion  | -             |        | 7 ho  | ours |
|                        | – Signa           | l conditioning of the inputs – Single channel data acqui   | sition        | syste  |       |      |
|                        |                   | to Analog converter – Analog to Digital converter.   |               | 1      |       |      |
|                        | E                 | and the second sec | 10            |        | 1     |      |
| Unit:2                 | 2                 | Basic meter movements  | Car -         |        | 9 ho  |      |
|                        |                   | moving coil movements – Practical PMMC movement  |               |        |       | type |
| instrument – C         | Concenti          | ric vane re <mark>pulsion type (Moving ion type) – Dis</mark> play devic   | es: LE        | D - I  | LCD.  |      |
| 11                     |                   | Coimbatore   |               |        | 0.1   |      |
| Unit:3                 | D:-:4             | Digital Instruments  |               | 4      | 9 h   |      |
|                        | 0                 | al Multimeter – Digital panel meters – Digital frequ<br>– Universal counter – Digital measurement of frequency   | •             |        |       | 0    |
| Wiedsurennenn          |                   | - Oniversal counter - Digital measurement of frequency   | – Digit       | ai 1 a | CHOIN |      |
| Unit:4                 |                   | Oscilloscope   |               |        | 9 ha  | nirs |
|                        | Basic r           | principles – CRT features – Basic principles of signal dis   | plays -       | - Blo  |       |      |
|                        |                   | pple CRO – Vertical amplifier – Horizontal deflecting  |               |        |       | •    |
| triggered swee         |                   |  | 5             |        | 5     |      |
|                        | •                 |  |               |        |       |      |
| Unit:5                 | Biom              | edical Instrumentation   |               |        | 9 ha  | ours |
|                        |                   | Instrumentation system – Blood flow measurement – ma   |               | olood  | flow  | rate |
| – Ultrasonic n         | neter – E         | ECG-EEG-EMG –X-ray Imaging and CT scan- MRI scan   | •             |        |       |      |
| Unit:6                 | Conte             | emporary Issues  |               |        | 2 ha  | ours |
|                        |                   | ne seminars – webinars   |               |        |       |      |
|                        | $c_{0}, o_{1111}$ |  |               |        |       |      |
| •                      | <b>c</b> 5, 01111 | Total Lecture hours  |               |        |       | 45   |

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Te | ext Book(s)   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Instrumentation Devices and Systems, C.S. Rangan, G. R. Sarma and V. S. Mani, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,    |
|    | Tata McGRaw Hill, New Delhi (1983)  |
| 2  | Electronic Instrumentation, H. S. Kalsi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi (2012)      |
| 3  | Electronics in Medicine and Biomedical Instrumentation, N. K. Jog, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall |
|    | India, New Delhi (2013)   |
|    |   |
| Re | eference Books  |
| 1  | Measurement System Applications and Design, E.O. Doebalin, 5th edition, McGraw Hill                       |
|    | International (2007)  |
| 2  | Transducers and Instrumentation, D. V. S. Murthy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Prentice Hall of India (2010)  |
| 3  | Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Crombwell, Fred.J.Weibell,                            |
|    | Trich.A.Pfeiffer, Prentice Hall of India (1997).  |
|    |   |
| Re | elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]   |
| 1  | PMMC  |
|    | https://youtu.be/n1MinLtvnPY  |
| 2  | NPTEL Play list   |
|    | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3eYmFjHnQjY&list=PL227ZNwByTlTGq1atJsFst_qnEpt                            |
|    | I8700   |
| 3  | Biomedical instrumentation- nptel -youtube channel  |
|    | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f949gpKdCI4&list=PLCDqPRbvMlPCt0pnGB-                                     |
|    | I5ftPSGCMOuDv0  |
|    |   |
| Co | ourse Designed By: Mrs J.Jayachitra, Dr.L.Priya   |
|    |   |

| Mappi      | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |        |     |            |     |     |      |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| COs        | <b>PO1</b>                      | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5    | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1        | S                               | L   | L   | М   | S      | М   | М          | М   | S   | S    |  |  |
| CO2        | S                               | S   | L   | S   | S      | S   | S          | M   | М   | M    |  |  |
| CO3        | S                               | S   | S   | S   | S      | S   | S          | M   | S   | S    |  |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | S                               | S   | S S | M   | S      | S   | бM         | M   | S   | M    |  |  |
| CO5        | S                               | S   | М   | M   | JIMOU  | 2E  | M          | М   | L   | M    |  |  |
| CO6        | S                               | L   | L   | MA  | e si e | M   | L          | М   | S   | S    |  |  |



# SEMESTER – VI

| Course code 63A   |  | QUANTUM MECHANICS AND<br>RELATIVITY  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Core/Elective   | /SBS   | CORE PAPER IX  | 6  | 0  | 0  | 4   |  |  |
| Due ve quisite  |  | The students are expected to have a knowledge  | Sylla  | bus  | 2021   | <b>.</b>  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite   |  | of particle nature and wave nature of matter   | Versi  |  | 2021-  | 22  |  |  |
| <b>Course Objec</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  | nis course are to:   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  | ve property of matter  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  | e of uncertainity principle and its applications   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 3. apply th   | e concept o  | of relativity to solve various physical problems   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Expected Cou  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| On the success  | sful comple  | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 1 acquire t   | he knowle  | dge of wave nature of matter and its experimental ve   | rificatio  | on   | K2   |   |  |  |
| 2 understa  | nd Heise <mark>nl</mark>   | berg uncertainity principle and apply it to verify prob  | lems in  | l  | K3   |   |  |  |
|   | nd nuclear   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 3 Identify  | the reason   | behind various physical problems using relativity an   | d solve  |  | K5   |   |  |  |
| them  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| K1 - Rememb   | er; <mark>K2 -</mark> U1   | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate   | <mark>; K6 - (</mark>  | Create   | ;  |   |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Unit:1  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  | Wave Properties of Matter  |  |  | 17 ho  |   |  |  |
|   | de Brogli  |  | nase ve  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Introduction -  |  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl   |  | locity   | – Gr   | oup   |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana  | alytical trea  | e wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b   | etween   | locity<br>grouj  | – Gr<br>velo   | oup<br>city   |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase   | alytical treater treater alytical treater allocation and the second second second second second second second s  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>$(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel  | etween<br>ocity (v   | locity<br>grou <sub>l</sub><br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –  | ( – Gr<br>velo<br>(ii)Gr   | oup<br>city<br>oup  |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>$(v_g)$ and phase<br>velocity $(v_g)$ .   | alytical trea<br>e velocity<br>Verificatio   | e wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b   | etween<br>ocity (v   | locity<br>grou <sub>l</sub><br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –  | ( – Gr<br>velo<br>(ii)Gr   | oup<br>city<br>oup  |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase   | alytical trea<br>e velocity<br>Verificatio   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>$(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel  | etween<br>ocity (v   | locity<br>grou <sub>l</sub><br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –  | ( – Gr<br>velo<br>(ii)Gr   | oup<br>city<br>oup  |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>$(v_g)$ and phase<br>velocity $(v_g)$ .<br>Thomson's ex   | alytical trea<br>e velocity<br>Verificatio   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>$(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer   | etween<br>ocity (v   | locity<br>grou <sub>l</sub><br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen   | y – Gr<br>velo<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts – (   | oup<br>city<br>oup<br>G P   |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>$(v_g)$ and phase<br>velocity $(v_g)$ .<br>Thomson's exp<br><b>Unit:2</b>   | alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>$(v_p)$ – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper  | locity<br>grou <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen   | 7 – Gr<br>o veloo<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts – (<br>17 ho   | oup<br>city<br>oup<br>3 P<br>urs  |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>$(v_g)$ and phase<br>velocity $(v_g)$ .<br>Thomson's exp<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>ntroduction –  | alytical trea<br>e velocity<br>Verificatic<br>periment.<br>Uncertain   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displac   | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen   | 7 – Gr<br>o veloo<br>(ii)Gr<br>tts – (<br><b>17 ho</b><br>at and   | oup<br>city<br>oup<br>G F<br><b>ur</b> s                                      |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase<br>velocity (v <sub>g</sub> ).<br>Thomson's ex<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E  | alytical trea<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displac<br>ertainty   | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>cemen<br>Princ   | 7 – Gr<br>o velo<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts – C<br>17 ho<br>tt and<br>ciple –   | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br><b>ur</b>  |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>$(v_g)$ and phase<br>velocity $(v_g)$ .<br>Thomson's ex<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di  | alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displacertainty<br>thought  | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>eemen<br>Princ   | <ul> <li>Gr ovelocities</li> <li>Velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr ovelocities</li> <li>(ii)G</li></ul> | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br>ur   |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di-<br>Applications  | lytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction co<br>– Non-exist   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displacertainty<br>thought  | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>eemen<br>Princ   | <ul> <li>Gr ovelocities</li> <li>Velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr ovelocities</li> <li>(ii)G</li></ul> | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br>ur   |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di-<br>Applications   | lytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction co<br>– Non-exist   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displacertainty<br>thought  | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>eemen<br>Princ   | <ul> <li>Gr ovelocities</li> <li>Velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr ovelocities</li> <li>(ii)G</li></ul> | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br><b>urs</b>                                       |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Ilustration – Di-<br>Applications  | lytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction co<br>– Non-exist   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br><u>Uncertainty Principle</u><br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er   | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displacertainty<br>thought  | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Princ<br>expendent<br>the g  | – Gr<br>o veloo<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts – C<br>17 ho<br>tt and<br>ciple –<br>riment<br>ground  | oup<br>city<br>oup<br>G P<br>urs  |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase<br>velocity (v <sub>g</sub> ).<br>Thomson's ex<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>llustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>tate of Hydrog   | alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-existion<br>en atom.   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br>Schrödinger's Wave Equation  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displac<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in  | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Princ<br>expe  | - Gr<br>veloc<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts - C<br>17 ho<br>tt and<br>ciple -<br>riment<br>ground<br>18 ho   | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br>urs  |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>llustration – Di-<br>tate of Hydrog<br>Unit:3<br>ntroduction –   | Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncertain<br>Uncert | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br>Schrödinger's Wave Equation<br>ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displac<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v                                  | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Prince<br>exper-<br>the g  | - Gr<br>veloc<br>(ii)Gr<br>(ii)Gr<br>(its - C<br>17 ho<br>at and<br>ciple -<br>riment<br>ground<br>18 ho<br>equati   | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br>urs<br>l<br>urs<br>urs                           |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>llustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>tate of Hydrog<br>Unit:3<br>ntroduction –<br>Time-dependen  | alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave funct<br>t and Tim   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br><u>Uncertainty Principle</u><br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br><u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u><br>etion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displacertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal                            | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Prince<br>exper-<br>the g<br>wave<br>izatio  | $\frac{- \text{ Gr}}{(ii)\text{ Gr}}$ $\frac{17 \text{ ho}}{(ii)}$ $\frac{18 \text{ ho}}{(ii)}$ $\frac{18 \text{ ho}}{(ii)}$   | our<br>city<br>our<br>city<br>our<br><b>urs</b><br>l<br>urs                   |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>llustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>tate of Hydrog<br><b>Unit:3</b><br>ntroduction –<br>Time-dependen<br>unction – Ope   | Alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave fund<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br><u>Uncertainty Principle</u><br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br><u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u><br>ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>'s exper<br>Displac<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator            | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Princ<br>exper-<br>the g<br>vave<br>izatio<br>for M                                  | - Gr<br>o veloc<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts - (<br>17 ho<br>tt and<br>ciple -<br>riment<br>ground<br>18 ho<br>equati<br>n of v<br>fomen  | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br>urs<br>on<br>wav<br>tur                          |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>ntroduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Ilustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>state of Hydrog<br><b>Unit:3</b><br>ntroduction –<br>Fime-dependen<br>Sunction – Ope<br>Kinetic Energy   | Alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave fund<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei<br>and Total  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br>Schrödinger's Wave Equation<br>etion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>the independent – Limitations of wave function – I<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op<br>I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>'s exper<br>Displac<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator            | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Princ<br>exper-<br>the g<br>vave<br>izatio<br>for M                                  | - Gr<br>o veloc<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts - (<br>17 ho<br>tt and<br>ciple -<br>riment<br>ground<br>18 ho<br>equati<br>n of v<br>fomen  | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br>urs<br>on<br>wav<br>tur                          |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(v <sub>g</sub> ) and phase<br>velocity (v <sub>g</sub> ).<br>Thomson's ex<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>Introduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>state of Hydrog<br><b>Unit:3</b><br>Introduction –<br>Fime-dependen<br>function – Ope<br>Kinetic Energy                | Alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave fund<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei<br>and Total  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br><u>Uncertainty Principle</u><br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br><u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u><br>ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>'s exper<br>Displac<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator            | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Princ<br>exper-<br>the g<br>vave<br>izatio<br>for M                                  | - Gr<br>o veloc<br>(ii)Gr<br>ts - (<br>17 ho<br>tt and<br>ciple -<br>riment<br>ground<br>18 ho<br>equati<br>n of v<br>fomen  | oup<br>city<br>oup<br>G F<br>urs<br>on<br>wav<br>tun                          |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>introduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>state of Hydrog<br>Unit:3<br>introduction –<br>Fime-dependen<br>function – Ope<br>Kinetic Energy<br>Eigen function                                      | Alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave fund<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei<br>and Total  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br>Schrödinger's Wave Equation<br>tion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>the independent – Limitations of wave function – I<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op<br>I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O<br>Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>'s exper<br>Displac<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator            | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Princ<br>exper-<br>the g<br>vave<br>izatio<br>for M<br>hality                        | <ul> <li>Gr. velocities</li> <li>(ii)Gr. (ii)Gr. (ii)G</li></ul> | oup<br>city<br>oup<br>G F<br>urs<br>l<br>urs<br>on<br>wav<br>tun<br>erg       |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>$(v_g)$ and phase<br>velocity $(v_g)$ .<br>Thomson's ex<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>Introduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>state of Hydrog<br><b>Unit:3</b><br>Introduction –<br>Fime-dependen<br>function – Oper<br>Kinetic Energy<br>Eigen function                | alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave fund<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei<br>and Totat<br>– Proof – H   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br>Schrödinger's Wave Equation<br>ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>the independent – Limitations of wave function – I<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op<br>l Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O<br>Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.<br>Spherical Symmetrical systems   | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displacertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator<br>rthogon      | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Prince<br>expending<br>the g<br>izatio<br>for M<br>nality                            | - Gr $2 veloc$ $(ii)Gr$ $4 r = 0$ $17 ho$ $18 ho$ $18 ho$ $18 ho$  | oup<br>city<br>oup<br>G F<br>urs<br>l<br>urs<br>on<br>wav<br>turs<br>erg      |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>$(v_g)$ and phase<br>velocity $(v_g)$ .<br>Thomson's exp<br><b>Unit:2</b><br>Introduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di-<br>Applications<br>state of Hydrog<br><b>Unit:3</b><br>Introduction –<br>Time-dependen<br>function – Ope<br>Kinetic Energy<br>Eigen function                | alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave fund<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei<br>and Total<br>– Proof – H   | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br>Schrödinger's Wave Equation<br>ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>he independent – Limitations of wave function – D<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – O<br>I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O<br>Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displace<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator<br>rthogon | locity<br>group<br>vp) –<br>rimen<br>Prince<br>expending<br>the group<br>the group<br>the group<br>the group<br>the group<br>the group | <ul> <li>Gr. veloc.</li> <li>(ii)Gr. ts – (</li> <li>17 ho.</li> <li>17 ho.</li> <li>17 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>18 ho.</li> <li>30 the</li> </ul>   | urs   |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Ilustration – Di<br>Applications<br>state of Hydrog<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction –<br>Fime-dependen<br>function – Ope<br>Kinetic Energy<br>Eigen function<br>Unit:4                              | Alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave funct<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei<br>and Total<br>– Proof – E  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br><u>Uncertainty Principle</u><br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unc-<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br><u>Schrödinger's Wave Equation</u><br>etion for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>ne independent – Limitations of wave function – I<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – Op<br>I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O<br>Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.<br><u>Spherical Symmetrical systems</u><br>odinger's wave equation –Hydrogen atom – Wave<br>Separation of variables – Azimuthal wave equation | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displace<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator<br>rthogon | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Prince<br>exper-<br>the g<br>vave<br>izatio<br>for N<br>hality                       | <ul> <li>Gr. veloc.</li> <li>(ii)Gr. (ii)Gr. (</li></ul> | our<br>city<br>our<br>G F<br>urs<br>I<br>urs<br>i<br>urs<br>vav<br>tur<br>erg |  |  |
| Introduction –<br>velocity – Ana<br>(vg) and phase<br>velocity (vg).<br>Thomson's ex<br>Unit:2<br>Introduction –<br>Momentum – E<br>Illustration – Di<br>- Applications<br>state of Hydrog<br>Unit:3<br>Introduction –<br>Fime-dependen<br>function – Ope<br>Kinetic Energy<br>Eigen function<br>function – Ope<br>Kinetic Energy | alytical tree<br>e velocity<br>Verification<br>periment.<br>Uncertain<br>Energy and<br>iffraction of<br>– Non-exist<br>en atom.<br>Wave funct<br>t and Tim<br>rators – Ei<br>and Total<br>– Proof – H  | ie wavelength – Phase velocity – Expression for Pl<br>atment – Expression for group velocity – Relation b<br>(v <sub>p</sub> ) – Velocity of de Broglie wave – (i)Phase vel<br>on of de Broglie relation – Davisson and Germer<br>Uncertainty Principle<br>nty Principle – Elementary proof between –<br>Time – Physical Significance of Heisenberg's Unco<br>of electrons through a slit – Gamma ray microscope to<br>stence of free electrons in the nucleus – Size and Er<br>Schrödinger's Wave Equation<br>ction for a free particle – Schrödinger's one-dimen<br>he independent – Limitations of wave function – D<br>igen function – Eigen Value – Eigen equation – O<br>I Energy – Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – O<br>Ehrenfest's theorem – Statement and proof.  | etween<br>ocity (v<br>s exper<br>Displace<br>ertainty<br>thought<br>hergy in<br>sional v<br>Normal<br>perator<br>rthogon | locity<br>group<br>v <sub>p</sub> ) –<br>rimen<br>Prince<br>exper-<br>the g<br>vave<br>izatio<br>for N<br>hality                       | <ul> <li>Gr. veloc.</li> <li>(ii)Gr. (ii)Gr. (</li></ul> | our<br>city<br>our<br>G I<br>urs<br>I<br>urs<br>i<br>urs<br>i<br>urs          |  |  |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

1

| Unit:5       Relativity       18 hours         Galilean Transformation equation – Ether Hypothesis – Michelson-Morley experiment – Explanation       of the Negative results – special theory of Relativity – Lorentz transformation equation – Length         contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy       euation – Length         contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy       euation – Length         velocity       Kontraction of Mass with velocity – Mass energy       euation – Length         velocity       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Text Book(s)       90         I       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S Chand & Co. (2016)       90         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Tata McGrav-Hill, second edition,   |      |              |  |                        |
|--|------|--------------|--|------------------------|
| of the Negative results – special theory of Relativity – Lorentz transformation equation – Length<br>contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy<br>equivalence.           Unit:6         Contemporary Issues         2 hours           Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         90           Text Book(s)         90           1         Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         90           2         Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3           3         Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         90           Reference Books           1         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2           2         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2           2         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2           2         Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Tett, Websites etc.]         1           1         https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO           2         https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO           2         https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/           3         https://www.askiitians.com/revision-not  | Un   | nit:5        | Relativity   | 18 hours               |
| contraction – Time dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with velocity – Mass energy equivalence.         Unit:6       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       3         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Perfecte Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Perfecte Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO       90         2       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity-fdbc87cb9c79       91         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/   | Gali | ilean Trans  | sformation equation – Ether Hypothesis – Michelson-Morley ex                             | periment – Explanation |
| Equivalence.       Total Lecture hours       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87cb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | of t | he Negativ   | ve results - special theory of Relativity - Lorentz transforma                           | tion equation – Length |
| Unit:6       Contemporary Issues       2 hours         Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars       90         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S. Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Image: Second Seco   | cont | traction – 7 | Fime dilation – Addition of Velocities – Variation of Mass with                          | velocity – Mass energy |
| Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       8         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/   | equi | ivalence.    |  |                        |
| Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       8         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Image: Second S |      |              |  |                        |
| Total Lecture hours       90         Text Book(s)       90         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).       90         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)       90         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)       90         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).       90         Modern Physics/special-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | Un   | nit:6        | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours                |
| Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | Ex   | pert lecture |  |                        |
| Text Book(s)         1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  |      |              |  |                        |
| 1       Elements of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand & Co. (2005)         2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016) <b>Reference Books</b> 1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968). <b>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</b> 1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/   |      |              | Total Lecture hours  | 90                     |
| 2       Quantum Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second edition (2004).         3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | Te   | xt Book(s)   |  |                        |
| 3       Modern Physics, R Murugesan, S .Chand & Co. (2016)         Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/   | 1    | Elements     | s of Quantum Mechanics, Kamal Singh, S.P Singh, S. Chand &                               | Co. (2005)             |
| Reference Books         1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | 2    | Quantum      | Mechanics, S.P Singh, M. K Bagde, S. Chand & Co., second ed                              | lition (2004).         |
| 1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | 3    | Modern       | Physics, R Murugesan, S. Chand & Co. (2016)  |                        |
| 1       Quantum Mechanics, Sathya Prakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nath Ram Nath&Co.(1997)         2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  |      |              |  |                        |
| 2       Quantum Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | Re   | ference B    | poks   |                        |
| Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/   | 1    | Quantum      | 1 Mechan <mark>ics, Sathya P</mark> rakash, C.K.Singh, Kedar Nat <mark>h Ram</mark> Nath | n&Co.(1997)            |
| 1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | 2    | Quantum      | n Mechanics, Schiff, Tata McGraw-Hill, second edition, (1968).                           |                        |
| 1       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2Tvg0u1RPuxO         2       https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  |      |              |  |                        |
| <ul> <li>2 <u>https://medium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory-of-relativity-fdbe87eb9c79</u></li> <li>3 <u>https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/</u></li> </ul>  | Re   | lated Onli   | ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]   |                        |
| fdbe87eb9c79         3       https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/   | 1    | https://w    | ww.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJTDMhThY9xu2                                     | Tvg0u1RPuxO            |
| 3 https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relativity/  | 2    | https://m    | nedium.com/predict/what-is-quantum-mechanics-what-is-theory                              | -of-relativity-        |
|  |      |              |  |                        |
| Course Designed By: Dr P. Sagunthala   | 3    | https://w    | ww.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/special-theory-of-relations                     | ativity/               |
| Course Designed By: Dr P. Sagunthala   |      |              |  |                        |
|  | Co   | urse Desig   | ned By: Dr P. Sagunthala   |                        |

|     | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |        |     |      |     |     |      |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| COs | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5    | PO6 | SPO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1 | S                               | М   | М   | M   | M      | М   | S    | М   | M   | M    |  |  |
| CO2 | S                               | S   | S   | M   | T S EL | S   | М    | М   | S   | S    |  |  |
| CO3 | М                               | S   | S   | S   | S      | S   | S    | S   | S   | S    |  |  |

|   |   | SEMESTER VI  |                             |                        |                                      |                          |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Course code   | 63B   | NUCLEAR PHYSICS  | L                           | Т                      | Р                                    | С                        |
| Core/Elect  | ive/SBS   | CORE PAPER X   | 6                           | 0                      | 0                                    | 4                        |
| Pre-requisite   |   | The students should have knowledge of the basic constituents of atoms. They should be familiar with the structure of atoms and nucleus.  | Sylla<br>Versi              | bus<br>on              | 2021                                 | -22                      |
| <b>Course Object</b>  | tives:  |  |                             |                        |                                      |                          |
| <ol> <li>familiarize</li> <li>study the r</li> <li>motivate t</li> <li>process</li> </ol> | e knowledg<br>e with diffe<br>radioactivit<br>he students | s course are to:<br>e to understand about nucleus and nucleus structure.<br>rent types of radiation detectors and particle accelerate<br>y phenomenon of nucleus<br>to analyze the energy released by the nucleus during<br>wledge of cosmic rays and elementary particles.  |                             | ssion                  | and                                  | fusion                   |
| <b>^</b>  |   |  |                             |                        |                                      |                          |
| <b>Expected Cou</b>   |   |  |                             |                        |                                      |                          |
| On the succes   | sful comple   | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |                             |                        |                                      |                          |
| 1 understar   | nd the Gen <mark>e</mark>                                 | ral properties of Nucleus  |                             |                        | K                                    | 2                        |
| 2 analyze t   | he construc   | tion and working of radiation detectors  |                             |                        | K                                    | 4                        |
| 3 device in   | struments u   | tilizing the behavior of nuclear particles   |                             |                        | K                                    | 6                        |
| K1 - Rememb   | oer; <b>K2 -</b> U1                                       | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;  | K6 – (                      | Crea                   | te                                   |                          |
|   |   |  |                             |                        |                                      |                          |
| Unit:1  |   | Introduction to the Nucleus  |                             |                        | 16 h                                 | ours                     |
| stability – Nu  | clear forces<br>rop model                                 | ng energy – BE/A and stability of Nucleus – Packin<br>– Definition – Properties – Meson theory – Model of<br>– Semi-Empirical mass formula – The Shell model<br>odel.  | f Nucl                      | ear S                  | Struct                               | ure –                    |
|   | 501   | S HAD UNY S  | -                           |                        | 10.1                                 |                          |
| Unit:2  |   | Detector and Particle Accelerators   |                             |                        |                                      | ours                     |
| Gamma ray-I   | onization c   | energetic particles and matter – Heavy charged pa<br>hamber – Solid State detector – GM counter – Wilson<br>ar accelerators – Cyclotron – Betatron.  |                             |                        |                                      |                          |
| TI  |   | EDUCATE TO ELEVATE   |                             |                        | 10 L                                 |                          |
| Alpha particle<br>– determination<br>Laws of Radion<br>Half life period                   | e – Determi<br>on of Wave<br>ioactivity –<br>od – Mean    | Radioactivity<br>Alpha, Beta and Gamma rays – Properties – Deternation of Charge of Alpha particle – Determination of<br>length of Gamma rays (Dumond Spectrometer) – Orig<br>Soddy-Fajan's displacement law – Law of Radioac<br>life period (Definitions, Expression) – Units of Radio<br>on of radio elements – Application of radio isotopes. | f e/m o<br>gin of<br>tive d | of Be<br>Gan<br>lisint | of e/<br>eta par<br>ima ra<br>egrati | rticle<br>ays –<br>.on – |
| Unit:4  |   | Nuclear Fission and Fusion Reactions   |                             |                        | 18 h                                 | ours                     |
| Nuclear fissic<br>Chain reactio<br>Atom Bomb -  | on – Energ<br>n – Multip<br>- Nuclear re                  | y released in Fission – Bohr and Wheeler's theory<br>lication factor – Critical size – Natural Uranium an<br>eactor – Nuclear fusion – Source of Stellar energy – Ca<br>Hydrogen bomb – Controlled thermonuclear reactions.  | nd cha<br>arbon             | ain r                  | r fissi<br>eactic                    | on –<br>ons –            |

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:5              | Cosmic Rays and Elementary Particles  | 18 hours               |
|---------------------|---|------------------------|
|                     | - Origin of cosmic rays - Latitude effect - Azimuthal effe                  |                        |
| Seasonal, Dia       | gonal changes - Primary and Secondary Cosmic rays - casca                   | ide theory of shower – |
|                     | on and Annihilation – Van Allen Belts – Elementary part                     |                        |
| particles and       | antiparticles – Antimatter – The fundamental interactions – The             | e Quark model.         |
|                     | I   | I                      |
| Unit:6              | Contemporary Issues   | 2 hours                |
| Expert lecture      | es, online seminars – webinars  |                        |
|                     |   |                        |
|                     | Total Lecture hours   | 90                     |
| Text Book(s)        |   |                        |
| 1 Modern P          | hysics, R Murugesan, S. Chand Publishing, 18th Edition (2017)               | ).                     |
| 2 Nuclear P         | hysics, D C Tayal, Publish <mark>er Himalaya Pu</mark> blishing House (2009 | <i>)</i> ).            |
|                     | ക്കുന്നും   |                        |
| <b>Reference Bo</b> | ooks  |                        |
| 1 Concept o         | f Modern Physics, Arthur Beiser, McGraw-Hill, (2007).                       |                        |
| 2 Introducti        | on to Modern Physics, F K Richtmyer Etal, McGraw-Hill; 6th e                | edition (1969).        |
|                     |   |                        |
| Related Onli        | ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                            |                        |
|                     | otel.ac.in/courses/115/104/115104043/                                       |                        |
|                     | otel.ac.in/courses/115/103/115103101/                                       |                        |
|                     | ww.youtube.com/watch?v=xrk7Mt2fx6Y  |                        |
|                     |   |                        |
| Course Desig        | ned By: Dr. K. Selvaraju  |                        |
|                     |   |                        |

| Mapping with Prog <mark>ramme Outcomes Annual Content of Annual Content </mark> |          |         |          |     |         |      |            |     |     |      |
|---|----------|---------|----------|-----|---------|------|------------|-----|-----|------|
| COs   | PO1      | PO2     | PO3      | PO4 | PO5     | PO6  | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| CO1   | S        | M       | М        | S   | М       | M    | М          | SS  | M   | M    |
| CO2   | M        | Solo    | S        | M   | L       | M    | S          | M   | S   | S    |
| CO3   | S        | M       | S        | S   | S       | S    | S          | S   | S   | S    |
| *S-Stro   | ong; M-N | Medium; |          |     |         |      | in SI      |     |     |      |
|   |          |         | <u> </u> | 55U | Incon   | 2 11 | QF _       |     |     |      |
| EDUCATE TO ELEVATE  |          |         |          |     |         |      |            |     |     |      |
|   |          |         | . 60     | 001 | IE IU E | 3310 |            |     |     |      |

Page **42** of **91** 

## SEMESTER V&VI

| Course code              | 63P                      | <b>CORE PRACTICAL III ELECTRONICS</b><br>(Examination at the end of Sixth Semester)                | L                       | Т      | Р         | C     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Core/Elective            | e/SBS                    | CORE PRACTICAL   | 0                       | 0      | 2         | 3     |
| Pre-requisite            |                          | Should have the fundamental knowledge of   | Syllab                  |        | 2021 - 22 |       |
| -                        |                          | Basic Electronics  | Versio                  | n      |           |       |
| Course Obje              |                          | •  |                         |        |           |       |
| •                        |                          | nis course are to:   |                         |        |           |       |
|                          |                          | les of Basic Electronics into Experimental technique   | es                      |        |           |       |
|                          |                          | t different electronic gadgets.  | 1 1.0                   |        |           |       |
| 3. motivate t            | he students              | to apply the principles of electronics in their day-to   | -day Int                | е.     |           |       |
|                          | 0.1                      |  |                         |        |           |       |
| Expected Co              |                          |  |                         |        |           |       |
|                          | ×                        | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |                         |        |           |       |
| -                        |                          | bes of Power supplies, Amplifiers and Oscillators  |                         |        | K4        |       |
| 2 to analy<br>and Sola   |                          | acteristics of various Electronic devices like BJT, U  | JT, LDR                 | L,     | K4        |       |
|                          |                          | dge of the characteristics of an operational amplifie  | r                       |        | K5        |       |
| K1 - Rememb              | oer; <mark>K2 -</mark> U | nderstand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluat                       | <mark>e; K</mark> 6 - ( | Create | ;         |       |
|                          | 1                        |  |                         |        |           |       |
|                          | E                        | LIST OF EXPERIMENTS  |                         |        | 56 ł      | our   |
|                          |                          | (Any twelve experiments)   |                         |        |           |       |
| 1. Logic C               | Bates using              | diodes and transistor.   |                         |        |           |       |
|                          |                          | th Zener voltage regulator   |                         |        |           |       |
| 3. Regulat               | ed Power S               | Supply - IC  |                         |        |           |       |
| 4. Dual Po               |                          | y  |                         |        |           |       |
| 5. Voltage               | e Doubler                | 47.  | $\mathbb{R}$            |        |           |       |
| 6. Charact               | eristics of              | Transistor - CE mode   | 8° /                    |        |           |       |
| 7. Differe               | ntiating and             | Transistor - CE mode<br>I Integrating Circuits.  |                         |        |           |       |
| 8. Clippin               | g and Clan               | ping Circuits  |                         |        |           |       |
| 9. Single-               | stage Trans              | istor Amplifier- R.C. Coupled  |                         |        |           |       |
| 10. Emitte               | r Follower               | கித்தப்பாரை உயாஜா  |                         |        |           |       |
| 11. Series               | and Paralle              | l resonance circuits   |                         |        |           |       |
| 12. Hartley              | Oscillator               | - Solid State  |                         |        |           |       |
| 13. Colpitt              | 's Oscillato             | or – Solid State   |                         |        |           |       |
| -                        |                          | erator using IC 555 Timer  |                         |        |           |       |
| 15. Astable              |                          |  |                         |        |           |       |
| 16. Study                | of Solar Ce              | 11   |                         |        |           |       |
| 17. Study                |                          |  |                         |        |           |       |
| 18. Charac               |                          |  |                         |        |           |       |
|                          |                          | UJT  |                         |        |           |       |
|                          | ng and Nor               |  |                         |        |           |       |
| 19. Inverti              | •                        | n inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741)   |                         |        |           |       |
| 19. Inverti              | •                        | n inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741)<br>ctor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741)                        |                         |        |           |       |
| 19. Inverti<br>20. Adder | and Subtra               | a inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741)<br>etor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741)<br>Contemporary Issues |                         |        | 4 h       | iours |
| 19. Inverti<br>20. Adder | and Subtra               | n inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741)<br>ctor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741)                        |                         |        | 4 h       | ours  |
| 19. Inverti<br>20. Adder | and Subtra               | a inverting amplifiers - Op-amp (IC 741)<br>etor circuits - Op-amp (IC 741)<br>Contemporary Issues |                         |        | 4 h       | 10UT: |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Re | eference Books   |
|----|--|
| 1  | Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan       |
|    | Publishers(2007)   |
| 2  | A text book of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan |
|    | Chand&Sons(2017)   |
|    |  |
| Re | elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                                |
| 1  | https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/sunilrathore77398/basicanalogelectronics                 |
| 2  | https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/PatruniChidanandaSas/basics-of-electronics-53962342      |
| Co | ourse Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi  |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
| COs   | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |  |
| CO1   | S                               | М   | S   | S   | S   | М   | L   | М   | S   | М    |  |  |  |
| CO2   | S                               | S   | М   | S   | S   | L   | М   | S   | S   | S    |  |  |  |
| CO3   | М                               | М   | S   | S   |     | М   | S   | S   | S   | М    |  |  |  |



|  |   | SEMESTER V&VI  |  |               |               |     |
|--|---|--|--|---------------|---------------|-----|
| Course code  | 63Q   | DIGITAL AND MICROPROCESSOR   | L  | Т             | Р             | С   |
| Course coue  | V.V   | (Examination at the end of sixth semester)   |  |               | 1             | C   |
| <b>Core/Electiv</b>  | e/SBS   | CORE PRACTICAL IV  | 0  | 0             | 2             | 3   |
| Pre-requisite  | e   | Should have the fundamental knowledge of<br>Digital Electronics and Microprocessors  | Syllab<br>Versio                         |               | 2021<br>22    | -   |
| <b>Course Obje</b>   | ctives:   |  |  |               |               |     |
|  |   | his course are to:   |  |               |               |     |
|  |   | iples and applications of Digital Electronics  |  |               |               |     |
|  |   | at the development of the Microprocessors.   |  |               |               |     |
| 3. motivate  | the students  | s to apply the principles of Digital Electronics in th   | neir day-to                              | o–day         | life.         |     |
|  | 0.1   |  |  |               |               |     |
| Expected Co  |   |  |  |               |               |     |
|  | -   | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |  |               | 17.4          |     |
| -  |   | t types of digital circuits and their applications   |  |               | K4            |     |
|  | **  | ons of registers in computers  |  |               | K5            |     |
|  |   | ge of Microprocessor programming   |  |               | K6            |     |
| K1 - Remem   | ber; <b>K2</b> - <mark>U</mark>   | Inderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evalu   | ate; <b>K6</b> - (                       | Create        | ;             |     |
|  | S   | LIST OF EXPERIMENTS  |  |               |               |     |
| <ol> <li>NOR a</li> <li>Verific</li> <li>Boolea</li> <li>Study o</li> <li>Full ad</li> <li>Full ad</li> <li>Full su</li> <li>4 Bit -</li> <li><b>II. MICR</b></li> <li>8085 A</li> <li>8085 A</li> <li>8085 A</li> </ol> | s a universa<br>ation of De<br>n Algebra -<br>of RS Flip-J<br>lder and Ha<br>der<br>btractor.<br>- Binary Ad<br><b>OPROCES</b><br>ALP for 8 b<br>ALP for 8 b<br>ALP for 8 B | Ider/ Subtractor using 7483<br>SSORS<br>bit Addition and Subtraction   |  |               |               |     |
| 16. 8085 A<br>17. 8085 A<br>array.<br>18. 8085 A   | ALP for On<br>LP for Two<br>LP for find<br>LP for arra  | bit addition with carry and subtraction with borrow<br>Bit Multiplication<br>Bit Division<br>e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b<br>o's compliment Addition and Subtraction<br>ling the biggest number element in the array and S<br>anging Ascending and Descending order of the given<br>version of Hexadecimal into Decimal number               | oits and se                              | eleme         | ents in       | the |
| 16. 8085 A<br>17. 8085 A<br>array.<br>18. 8085 A<br>19. 8085 A   | ALP for On<br>LP for Two<br>LP for find<br>LP for arra<br>LP for con  | Bit Multiplication<br>Bit Division<br>e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b<br>o's compliment Addition and Subtraction<br>ling the biggest number element in the array and S  | oits and se                              | eleme         | ents in       | the |
| 16. 8085 A<br>17. 8085 A<br>array.<br>18. 8085 A<br>19. 8085 A<br>20. 8085 A   | ALP for On<br>LP for Two<br>LP for find<br>LP for arra<br>LP for con<br>LP for con  | Bit Multiplication<br>Bit Division<br>e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b<br>o's compliment Addition and Subtraction<br>ling the biggest number element in the array and S<br>unging Ascending and Descending order of the give<br>version of Hexadecimal into Decimal number.<br>version of Hexadecimal into Binary number.<br>Contemporary Issues | oits and se<br>um of the<br>en set of r  | eleme         | ents in       |     |
| 16. 8085 A<br>17. 8085 A<br>array.<br>18. 8085 A<br>19. 8085 A<br>20. 8085 A   | ALP for On<br>LP for Two<br>LP for find<br>LP for arra<br>LP for con<br>LP for con  | Bit Multiplication<br>Bit Division<br>e's Complement, Masking off most significant 4 b<br>o's compliment Addition and Subtraction<br>ling the biggest number element in the array and S<br>anging Ascending and Descending order of the give<br>version of Hexadecimal into Decimal number.<br>version of Hexadecimal into Binary number.                        | oits and set<br>um of the<br>en set of r | eleme<br>umbe | ents in<br>rs |     |

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| R  | eference Books   |
|----|--|
| 1  | Practical Physics and Electronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S.Viswanathan       |
|    | Publishers(2007)   |
| 2  | A text book of practical Physics, M.N.Srinivasan, S.Balasubramanian, R.Ranganathan, Sultan |
|    | Chand&Sons(2017)   |
|    |  |
| R  | elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                                |
| 1  | http://www.sircrrengg.ac.in/images/Others/CSE/MP-LAB-MANUAL.pdf                            |
| 2  | https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL_pGb42kre_QXwuaizYb21tSYpoHyXsCQ                   |
|    |  |
| Co | ourse Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi  |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| COs   | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1   | S                               | S   | М   | S   | М   | L   | S   | M   | S   | М    |  |  |
| CO2   | S                               | М   | М   | S   | S   | L   | S   | М   | S   | S    |  |  |
| CO3   | S                               | M   | S   | M   | L   | М   | M   | S   | S   | М    |  |  |



|   |  | SEMESTER V&VI   |  |  |   |                  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|------------------|
| Course code   | 63R  | C AND C++ PROGRAMMING   | L  | Т  | Р   | С                |
|   | USIX   | (Examination at the end of sixth semester)  |  | 1  | 1   | C                |
| <b>Core/Electiv</b>   | e/SBS  | PRACTICAL V   | 0  | 0  | 3   | 3                |
| Pre-requisite   | Pre-requisiteShould have the fundamental knowledge of C<br>and C++ ProgrammingSyllabus<br>Version  |   |  |  |   |                  |
| Course Obje   |  |   |  |  |   |                  |
| <ol> <li>Develop I</li> <li>Apply Pr</li> </ol>   | Programmir<br>ogramming  | his course are to:<br>ng concepts in C and C++<br>g concepts of C and C++ to various programs<br>ograms for Physics oriented problems.  |  |  |   |                  |
| Expected Co   | urse Outco   | mes:  |  |  |   |                  |
|   |  | etion of the course, student will be able to:   |  |  |   |                  |
|   | Ĩ  | programs in C and C++   |  |  | K3  |                  |
|   |  | mming concepts for Physics problems   |  |  | K4  |                  |
| -   | · ·  | ons for different Mathematical problems   |  |  | K4<br>K5  |                  |
|   |  |   | . V(   | Creat  |   |                  |
| KI - Remem  | ber; <b>KZ</b> - U   | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate  | e; Ko  | - Crea   | te  |                  |
|   | 6  | LIST OF EXPERIMENTS   |  |  | 81 k  | ours             |
| (Any twe  |  | ents by choosing at least five from each division)  |  | h.   | 04 1  | iours            |
| <ol> <li>Write a should</li> <li>Write a where a</li> <li>Write a</li> </ol> | C program<br>state wheth<br>C program<br>they differ.<br>C program<br>C | a to calculate the refractive index of the material of the to measure the resonant frequency of the LCR series to calculate De Broglie wavelength of a material for <b>G IN C++</b> and to read any two numbers through the keyboard around (Use Do While loop).<br>The to display the name of the day in a week, depended to the keyboard using Switch – case statement. | the us<br>he second<br>where<br>$a_2$ and<br>he prises circular<br>for the g | ond st<br>e they<br>cure.<br>$R_3$ con<br>sm.<br>uit.<br>given v<br>erforr | ring.<br>are equ<br>nnected<br>value of<br>n simple | al and<br>in (i) |
| 14. Write a<br>15. Write a<br>16. Write a<br>17. Write a  | C <sup>++</sup> progra<br>C <sup>++</sup> progra<br>C <sup>++</sup> progra   | um to perform Matrix addition.<br>Im for matrix multiplication.<br>Im to find the inverse of a matrix.<br>Im to find the modulus of the given number.<br>Im to compare two files printing the character position<br>offer.  | on whe   | ere the  | ey are eo   | qual             |

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

- 18. Write a  $C^{++}$  program to find the resultant value of three capacitances  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$  and  $C_3$  connected in (i) series and (ii) parallel.
- 19. Write a C<sup>++</sup> program to measure the resonant frequency of the LCR parallel circuit.
  20. Write a C<sup>++</sup> program to estimate the half-life period of a radioactive substance for the given value of decay constant  $\lambda$ .

| Contemporary Issues                                | 6 hours |
|--|---------|
| Online workshop, Webinars on C and C++ programming |         |
| Total Practical Hours:                             | 90      |
| Reference Books                                    |         |

| 1 | Programming in ANSI C by E. Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, sixth Edition(2012)          |
|---|--|
| 2 | Object Oriented Programming with C++ by E. Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Sixth Edition |

(2013)

### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]

https://nptel.ac.in/course.html/computerscience and engineering//C, C++ programming 1

https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-to-c-programming-language/ 2

தந்து இந்தப்பாரை உ கடல

Course Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

| Mapping with Pr <mark>ogramme Outcomes</mark> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| COs   | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| CO1   | S   | М   | М   | S   | L   | М   | S   | M   | S   | М    |
| CO2   | M   | S   | S   | M   | S   | L   | S   | M   | S   | S    |
| CO3   | S   | M   | S   | М   | L   | М   | M   | S   | S   | М    |

யாத்திட வேச்

### SEMESTER VI

| Course code   | 6ZP   | INSTRUMENTATION PRACTICALS  | L                      | T      | P         | C    |
|---|---|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|------|
| Core/Elective   | SBS   | SKILL BASED SUBJECT   | 0                      | 0      | 3         | 3    |
| Pre-requisite   |   | Should have the fundamental knowledge in Instrumentation  | Syllab<br>Versio       |        | 2021 - 22 |      |
| <b>Course Object</b>  |   | •   |                        |        |           |      |
| <ol> <li>acquire the</li> <li>service lab</li> </ol>                      | e knowledg<br>oratory in  | his course are to:<br>ge in working with different laboratory instrument<br>struments like spectrometer, telescope etc.,<br>ne simple hous <mark>chold applianc</mark> es like iron box, n                                  |                        | . and  | rectif    | y th |
| Expected Co   | urse Outco  | omes:   |                        |        |           |      |
|   |   | etion of the course, student will be able to:   |                        |        |           |      |
| 1 service a   | nd rectify  | the defects in laboratory instruments   |                        |        | K5        |      |
| 2 service a   | and rectify   | the defects in simple house hold devices.   |                        |        | K5        |      |
| 3 device n  | ew instrun  | nents applying the knowledge of instrumentation.  |                        |        | K6        |      |
| K1 - Rememb   | er; <mark>K2 -</mark> U   | I <mark>nde</mark> rstand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evalu  | ate; <mark>K6 -</mark> | Create | •         |      |
|   |   | LIST OF EXPERIMENTS   |                        |        | 42 ho     | ours |
| <ol> <li>Regulate</li> <li>Dual pov</li> </ol>                            | d power si<br>ver supply  | (Any twelve experiments)<br>bervice of Power supply - 2, 4, 6 Volts<br>upply construction and service – (+5V & - 12V)<br>construction and service - (- 12V) – 0 - (+12V)<br>upply construction and service – (+ 12V & - 5V) | 110                    |        |           |      |
| <ol> <li>6. Servicin</li> <li>7. Servicin</li> <li>8. Servicin</li> </ol> | g - Microso<br>g - Telesco<br>g - Spectro<br>g - Galvan<br>g - Voltme |   | 1601S                  |        |           |      |
| 10. Servicin  | g - Ammet<br>g - UPS<br>g – Stop cl                                   | ter. 555LILITEOUT 2 MIRPHONE<br>COLICETE TO ELEVATE   |                        |        |           |      |
| 14. Servicin  | g – Mixie<br>g – Resista<br>g – Signal                                | ance box and Capacitance box<br>Generators  |                        |        |           |      |
| 18. Cutting,<br>19. Servicin  | drilling, po<br>g – Iron Bo   | olishing and trimming.  |                        |        |           |      |
|   |   |   |                        |        |           |      |
|   |   | Contemporary Issues   | 3                      | hour   | S         |      |
| Expert lecture  | s, online s   | Contemporary Issues<br>eminars - webinars<br>Total Practical Hou  | 1                      | hour   | S         |      |

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Refe | erence Books  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | Laboratory Instrumentation, Mary C. Haven, Gregory A. Tetrault, Jerald R. Schenken, John                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Wiley & Sons,(1994).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Principles and Applications of Laboratory Instrumentation, <u>Sheshadri Narayanan</u> , ASCP Press, (1989). |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rela | Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 https://www.macallister.com/parts-service/maintenance-tips/

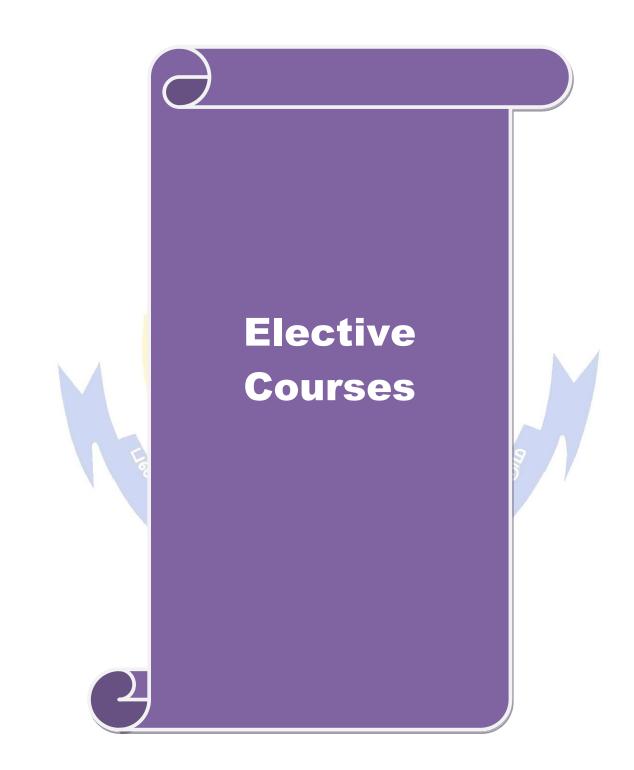
2 https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLOU3kcAncZZtRFMLCFMyxEp\_JYZIOLkbM

3 <u>https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/selvaprakash549/maintenance-and-repair-strategies</u>

Course Designed By: Dr. U. Karunanithi

| Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |      |  |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|
| COs                             | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5  | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |
| CO1                             | S   | S   | М   | S   | M    | М   | S   | М   | L   | М    |  |
| CO2                             | М   | S   | M   | S   | S    | L   | М   | S   | М   | S    |  |
| CO3                             | S   | M   | S   | M   | SEV. | M   | M   | S   | S   | М    |  |





### LIST OF ELECTIVE PAPERS SEMESTER V

| Course code         | ourse code 5EA PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING<br>CONCEPTS AND C PROGRAMMING |  |          |                           |       |      |  |
|---------------------|--|--|----------|---------------------------|-------|------|--|
| Core/Elective/      | /SBS   | ELECTIVE PAPER – I A   | 4        | 0                         | 0     | 4    |  |
| Pre-requisite       | ;  | The students are expected to procure foundational<br>knowledge on programming concepts and C<br>programming  |          | Syllabus<br>Version 2021- |       |      |  |
| <b>Course Objec</b> | tives:   |  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| The main obje       | ctives of th   | nis course are to:   |          |                           |       |      |  |
| 1. develop lo       | ogics whic   | h will aid in dev <mark>eloping progra</mark> ms and applications  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| 2. solve prob       | olems usin   | g functional and object-oriented paradigm  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| 3. use ideas        | from vario   | us p <mark>aradigms when programming</mark> in a language of diff  | erent p  | oaradi                    | gm    |      |  |
|                     |  |  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| Expected Cou        |  |  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| On the succes       | sful comp  | letion of the course, student will be able to:   |          |                           |       |      |  |
| 1 design fe         | atures of <mark>p</mark>   | programming languages, and justify their own design d  | ecisio   | ıs                        | K2    | 2    |  |
| 2 critically        | evaluate v   | <mark>vhat</mark> paradigm and language are best <mark>suit</mark> ed f <mark>or</mark> a new p  | robler   | n                         | K.    | 5    |  |
| 3 use C pro         | ogramming  | g to solve Physics problems.   |          |                           | K     | 5    |  |
| _                   | -  | Jnderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;   | K6 - (   | Create                    |       |      |  |
|                     |  | ,, _,, _ |          |                           | -     |      |  |
| Unit:1              |  | Constants, Variables and Data types  | -        | 1                         | 0 ho  | nire |  |
|                     | _ characte   | er sets – constants – keywords – identifiers – varia   | hles _   |                           |       |      |  |
|                     |  | – assigning values to variables – defining symbolic co   |          |                           | . yp  | 20   |  |
|                     | variables  | ussigning values to values of defining symbolic co   | iistuiit | ,.<br>                    | 1     |      |  |
| Unit:2              | 6  | Operators and Expressions  |          | 1                         | 2 ha  | mrs  |  |
|                     | erators – 1  | relational operators – logical operators – assignment o  | nerato   | <u> </u>                  |       |      |  |
|                     |  | rs – conditional operators – special operators – arit  | <b>•</b> |                           |       |      |  |
|                     |  | ns. – Precedence of arithmetic operators – type conve  |          |                           |       |      |  |
|                     |  | l associativity – mathematical functions.  |          | <b>r</b>                  |       |      |  |
|                     |  |  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| Unit:3              |  | Input and Output Operations  |          | 1                         | 2 ho  | ours |  |
| Reading and         | writing c  | haracter - formatted input and output - decision m   | aking:   | IF st                     | atem  | ent: |  |
| Simple IF, II       | F ELŠE,  | Nesting of IF ELSE and ELSE IF Ladder - Sv   | vitch S  | Staten                    | nent  | - ?: |  |
|                     |  | ent – while, do – while statement – For loop.  |          |                           |       |      |  |
|                     |  |  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| Unit:4              |  | Arrays   |          | 1                         | 2 ho  | ours |  |
| Introduction        | – One o  | dimensional array - declaration of array - Init  | iating   | on                        | two   | and  |  |
| multidimension      | onal array   | rs – declaring and initializing string variables – r   | eading   | strir                     | igs f | rom  |  |
| terminal – wr       | iting string   | gs on the screen.  |          |                           |       |      |  |
|                     | I  |  |          |                           |       |      |  |
| Unit:5              |  | User Defined Functions   |          |                           | 2 ho  |      |  |
|                     |  | unctions – A multifunction program – The form of C F   |          |                           |       |      |  |
|                     | neir Types   | s - Calling a function - Call by Value - Call by R   | leferer  | ice- F                    | lecur | sive |  |
| functions.          |  |  |          |                           |       |      |  |

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:6             | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours  |
|--------------------|--|----------|
| Expert lectur      | es, online seminars - webinars                                     |          |
|                    |  |          |
|                    | Total Lecture hours  | 60       |
| Text Book(s        |  |          |
| 1 Program          | ning in ANSI C, E. Balagurusamy, TMH (2008)                        |          |
| 2 The C Pr         | ogramming Language, Brian Kernighan, Dennis Ritchie, Prentice Hall | , (1978) |
| <b>Reference B</b> | ooks   |          |
| 1 Program          | ning in C by Ashok N. Kamthane First Indian Print, Pearson (2004). |          |
| 2 Computin         | ng Fundamentals and C Programming, E. Balagurusamy, TMH(2011)      |          |
| <b>Related Onl</b> | ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                  |          |
| 1 <u>https://v</u> | vww.programiz.com/c-prog <mark>ramming</mark>                      |          |
| 2 <u>https://v</u> | vww.geeksforgeeks.org/c-language-set-1-introduction/               |          |
| 3 <u>https://b</u> | eginnersbook.com/2014/01/c-tutorial-for-beginners-with-examples/   |          |
|                    |  |          |
| Course Desig       | gned By: Dr P. Sagunthala and Dr. V. Kalaiselvi                    |          |

#### Mapping with Programme Outcomes COs **PO1 PO2** PO<sub>3</sub> **PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8** PO9 PO10 CO1 S S М S Μ S Μ S S Μ **CO2** М S Μ Μ М S Μ S Μ S **CO3** S S S S S Μ S Μ Μ S

Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore Combetore

36

|  |  | SEMESTER V   |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Course code  | 5EA  | ENERGY PHYSICS   | L                         | Т                       | Р                                | С                     |
| <b>Core/Elective</b>   | /SBS   | ELECTIVE PAPER - I B   | 4                         | 0                       | 0                                | 4                     |
| Pre-requisite  | e  | The students should know the fundamental principle of motor and classification of energy   | Sylla<br>Vers             |                         | 2021                             | -22                   |
| <b>Course Objec</b>  |  |  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
|  |  | nis course are to:   |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
|  |  | ction of electricity.  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
|  |  | cal communication system.<br>omic, molecular energy and thermal energy.  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
| •  | •  | onventional energy resources and utilization.  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
| 4. understand  |  |  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
|  |  |  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
| <b>Expected</b> Cou  | rse Outcor   | nes:   |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
|  |  | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
| 1 understa   | nd the heati   | ng effect of current and application of it.  |                           |                         | K                                | 2                     |
| 2 select the   | e correct ma   | aterial for making a waveguide based on basic optical  | laws.                     |                         | K.                               | 3                     |
|  |  | 's law of equipartition of energy.   |                           |                         | K                                |                       |
|  |  | ion of energy in the thermal spectrum.   |                           |                         | K                                | 1                     |
| -  |  | tilization of solar radiation, power in the wind and tic   | lal ene                   | rgy                     | K                                | 5                     |
|  |  | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;  |                           |                         | e                                |                       |
|  |  |  |                           |                         |                                  |                       |
| Unit:1   |  | Electrical Energy  |                           |                         | 12 h                             | ours                  |
| current carry radiation and  | ing conduc<br>Electric Ir <mark>c</mark>             | of A.C. – A.C generators – D.C generators –D.C Moto<br>tor – Application of heating effect – Electric heate<br>on – Electric welding and electric furnace – Carbon a<br>Measurement of Electric Power.   | er or s                   | tove                    | – Ele                            | ectric                |
| 1  | es l   |  | 8                         |                         |                                  |                       |
| Unit:2   |  | Optical Energy   |                           |                         | 12 ho                            |                       |
| optical fibres<br>Acceptance a<br>modes and r                                  | : Basic op<br>ingle and N<br>efractive in            | - Light sources – LED, LASER – optical fibre – Light<br>tical laws used in optical fibres – Optical paramet<br>umerical aperture – Types of optical fibres: Based on<br>dex profile – Fibre optical communication system<br>Optical fibre – Receiver.  | ters of n mate            | opti<br>rial, 1         | cal fi<br>Numb                   | bres:<br>er of        |
| Unit:3   |  | Atomic And Molecular Energy  |                           |                         | 12 h                             | ours                  |
| Degrees of f<br>Maxwell's La<br>constant pres<br>Diatomic gas<br>Distinction – | aw of equip<br>ssure – To<br>s, Non-Line<br>Measurem | Atomic And Molecular Energy<br>Number of Degrees of Freedom of Mono, Di and<br>partition of Energy – Molar Specific heat capacity at<br>tal Internal Energy and Ratio of Heat capacities<br>ar and Linear type of Tri-atomic gas molecular sys-<br>nent of saturated and unsaturated vapour Pressure:<br>ristics – Graphical Illustration of Gas laws. | consta<br>in mo<br>stem.G | ant v<br>onoat<br>as at | syste<br>olume<br>comic<br>nd Va | e and<br>gas,<br>pour |
| Unit:4   |  | Thermal Energy   |                           |                         | 12 h                             | ours                  |
|  | Total thern  | nal Energy density - Spectral Energy density - Spectral  | tral En                   | nissiv                  |                                  |                       |
|  |  |  |                           |                         | -                                |                       |
| Emissivity –   | Emissive po  | ower – Absorptive power – Reflective power – Kirch   | off's L                   | aw o                    | f radi                           | ation                 |

thermal spectrum – Lummer and Pringsheim Experiment and its Results – Wien's Displacement Law and Radiation Law – Rayleigh Jean's Law Planck's Radiation Law – Deduction of Wien's Law and Rayleigh – Jean's Law from Planck's law. Solar constant – Temperature of sun – Disappearing filament optical Pyrometer - **Pyrheliometers**: Angstrom Pyroheliometer – Water flow Pyrohelio meter.

| Unit:5           | Nonconventional Energy   | 10 hours               |
|------------------|--|------------------------|
| Solar Energy:    | Solar radiation – Solar radiation outside the earth's atmosphere   | Solar radiation at the |
| earth's surface  | - Solar Thermal Energy - Solar Thermal devices and systems   | : Solar water heater – |
| Subcomponents    | s of solar water heater - Solar Cooker and its merits and dem  | nerits. Wind Energy:   |
| Power in the w   | ind - Types of wind energy systems -Horizontal axis wind Tu  | urbine – Vertical axis |
| wind Turbine.    | Ocean Energy: Tidal Energy - Ocean Thermal Energy C  | onversion (OTEC) -     |
| Closed Cycle C   | TEC system – Open Cyc <mark>le OTEC Syste</mark> m.  |                        |
|                  | 0155510 cm   |                        |
| Unit:6           | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours                |
| Expert lectures, | online seminars - webinars   |                        |
|                  |  |                        |
|                  | Total Lecture hours  | 60                     |
| Text Book(s)     |  |                        |
|                  | Energ <mark>y Envir</mark> onment and Development - Maheshwar Dayal. K                                     | Konark Publishers,     |
| (1989)           |  |                        |
| 2 Engineerin     | g Physics - I- G. Senthil Kumar, VRB Publishers, (2011)  |                        |
|                  | A 2000 - 1 19  |                        |
|                  |  |                        |
| Reference Boo    | ks   |                        |
| 1 Solar Ener     | gy Utilization - G.D. Rai Khhanna Publishers, (1995)   |                        |
| 2 Engineerin     | g Physics - II- M. Arumugham, Anuradha Publishers (2010)   |                        |
|                  |  |                        |
| Polatod Online   | Contents MOOC SWAVAM NETEL Websites at a l   |                        |
|                  | e Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]<br>w.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/heat-phenomena/ |                        |
|                  |  | 1                      |
| 2 https://ww     | w.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/thermodynamics/  |                        |

Course Designed By: Mr. J. Williams Charles

# DUCATE TO ELEVATE

| Mappi      | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |      |  |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|--|
| COs        | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |
| CO1        | S                               | M   | S   | M   | М   | S   | M          | Μ   | S   | M    |  |
| CO2        | М                               | S   | S   | S   | М   | S   | S          | Μ   | S   | M    |  |
| CO3        | S                               | M   | M   | S   | S   | M   | M          | S   | М   | S    |  |
| <b>CO4</b> | S                               | S   | M   | M   | М   | M   | M          | S   | S   | M    |  |
| CO5        | S                               | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S          | S   | S   | S    |  |

|  |                                | SEMESTER V  |                  |               |         |       |
|--|--------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| Course code  | 5EA                            | AGRICULTURAL PHYSICS  | L                | T             | Р       | C     |
| Core/Elective  | /SBS                           | Elective Paper I C  | 4                | 0             | 0       | 4     |
| Pre-requisite  | e                              | Students should possess the fundamental knowledge of agronomy which is described using physical sciences.   | Sylla<br>Vers    |               | 2021-   | -22   |
| Course Objec   | tives:                         |   |                  |               |         |       |
|  |                                | s course are to:  |                  |               |         |       |
|  | 0 1                            | hysical phenomena in agricultural environment.  |                  |               |         |       |
|  |                                | g in the field of farming.  |                  |               |         |       |
| 3. improve   | practical know                 | owledge of the student.   |                  |               |         |       |
|  | -                              |   |                  |               |         |       |
| Expected Cou   |                                |   |                  |               |         |       |
|  | Ĩ                              | etion of the course, student will be able to:   |                  |               |         |       |
|  |                                | o <mark>f physics in daily life.</mark>   |                  |               | K2      |       |
| 2 introduc   | e technolo <mark>g</mark>      | ical applications into agriculture.   |                  |               | K3      |       |
| 3 explore  | the physical                   | properties of soil and water.   |                  |               | K4      |       |
| K1 - Remem   | ber; <b>K2 - U</b>             | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;   | K6 - (           | Creat         | e       |       |
|  |                                |   |                  |               |         |       |
| Unit:1   | 673                            | Soil Physics  | 12               | 2 hou         | rs      |       |
| water conserva<br>Unit:2<br>Water qualiti<br>– water quali | es – Rainfa                    | Water Physics<br>II – Ground water – surface water pollution – instrument   | AC126            | hou<br>on and |         | oling |
| Unit:3   |                                | Electric Power  | 12 h             | ours          |         |       |
| Principle of<br>alternating vo<br>– Three-phas             | oltage or cu<br>e A.C. – Di    | of A.C. – Average value of A.C. voltage or current<br>rrent – power consumed in A.C. Circuits – kilo watt l<br>stribution of three phase A.C. Three-phase power syst<br>ion of electric power over long distances.        | nt – R<br>nour – | A.C.          | . gener | rator |
| Unit:4   |                                | Hygrometry and Pumps  | 12 h             | JUKS          |         |       |
|  | ımidity –                      | Relative Humidity – Dew point, Daniell's Hys  |                  |               | Reona   | ult's |
|  | •                              | of Regnault's hygrometer – wet and Dry and Bul  | -                |               | •       |       |
|  |                                | p – force pump – Fire engine, inflator (or) compress  |                  |               |         |       |
| · ·  |                                | pump (or) common air pump.  | •                |               | -       |       |
|  |                                |   |                  |               |         |       |
| Unit:5   |                                | Solar Collector and Applications  | 12 ho            |               |         |       |
| Drying of Ag<br>solar ponds                                | gricultural p<br>– Application | cation of solar air heaters. Solar Drying with various<br>roducts – Theory of solar drying – moisture content a<br>on of solar ponds – Solar pumping – Solar pump s<br>application of solar energy to agricultural crops. | nd its           | meas          | sureme  | ent – |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:6           | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours                     |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Expert lect      | ures, online seminars - webinars   | ·                           |
|                  |  |                             |
|                  | <b>Total Lecture hours</b>   | 60                          |
| Text Book        | (\$)   | I                           |
| 1 The Na         | ture and Properties of Soil, H.O. Buckman, Brady, Macn                     | nillan, (1967).             |
| 2 Soil Ph        | ysics, H. Kohnke, McGraw-Hill, (1968).                                     |                             |
|                  | atic Hydrology, John C. Rodda, Richard A. Down                             | ning, Frank M. Law, Newnes- |
| Butterw          | rorths, (1976).  |                             |
| Reference        | Books  |                             |
|                  |  |                             |
|                  | ity and Magnetism, R. Murugesan, S.Chand, (2017).                          |                             |
| 2 Hydro          | statics, A. S. Ramsey, Cambridge University Press, (201                    | .7).                        |
| 3 Solar o        | energy Utilization, G.D. Rai, Khanna Publisers, (1987).                    |                             |
|                  |  |                             |
| <b>Related O</b> | nline Conte <mark>nts [MOO</mark> C, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Web <mark>s</mark> ite | es etc.]                    |
| 1 <u>https:/</u> | /www.sciencedirect.com/topics/agricultural-and-biologic                    | cal-sciences/soil-physics   |
| 2 <u>https:/</u> | /www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S163107130                      | 4002780                     |
| 3 <u>https:/</u> | /www.sciencedirect.com/topics/engineering/solar-energy                     | y-application               |
|                  |  |                             |
| Course Des       | signed By: Dr P. Sagunthala  |                             |

| COs          | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8   | PO9 | PO10 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-------|-----|------|
| C <b>O</b> 1 | S   | M   | M   | M   | M   | M   | S          | M     | S   | M    |
| C <b>O2</b>  | M   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | M          | S     | М   | M    |
| C <b>O3</b>  | M   | S   | S   | М   | S   | М   | S          | S     | S   | S    |
|              |     | 29  |     |     |     |     |            | Cerre |     |      |
|              |     |     | 500 |     |     |     | . 91       |       |     |      |

|                    |                          | SEMESTER VI   |                 |       |            |       |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Course code        | 6EA                      | DIGITAL AND MICROPROCESSOR  | L               | Т     | Р          | C     |
| Core/Elective/SB   | S                        | ELECTIVE II A   | 4               | 0     | 0          | 4     |
| Pre-requisite      |                          | The students should have a basic understanding in functioning of digital circuits and microprocessors | Syllat<br>Versi |       | 2021<br>22 | _     |
| Course Objectiv    | es:                      | Tunetioning of digital encars and increprocessors   | V CI SI         | UII   |            |       |
| The main objectiv  |                          | course are to:  |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | nake use of digital devices and microprocessors   |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | gic circuits and construct the logic circuit for any Bool   | lean eo         | quati | on         |       |
|                    |                          | ge of binary addition   |                 |       |            |       |
| 4. understand t    |                          |   |                 |       |            |       |
| 5. learn basic p   | rogrammi                 | ng with micr <mark>oprocessor 808</mark> 5.   |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          |   |                 |       |            |       |
| Expected Course    |                          |   |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | ion of the course, student will be able to:   |                 |       |            | 70    |
| 1 draw an          | d construc               | t the logic circuit for any Boolean equation.   |                 |       | k          | (2    |
|                    |                          | <mark>h M</mark> ap to simplify Boolean equation and draw a simpli                                    | fied ci         | ircui | t k        | ζ3    |
| 3 understa         | and the fur              | ction of data processing and arithmetic circuits  |                 |       | ŀ          | ζ4    |
| 4 understa         | a <mark>nd the Mr</mark> | nemonics and Opcodes in the Microprocessor  |                 |       | ŀ          | ζ4    |
| 5 develop          | programn                 | ning skills using the basic concepts.   | X               |       | k          | ζ5    |
| K1 - Remember      | ; K2 - Und               | lerstand; <mark>K3 - Apply; K4 - Anal</mark> yze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluate; K6                      | 6 – Cre         | eate  | 1          |       |
|                    |                          | Real AND AND STATE  |                 |       |            |       |
| Unit:1             |                          | Logic Circuits  |                 | 12    | hou        | rs    |
| Boolean algebra    | u – NOT c                | peration – OR operation – AND operation – Boolea  | n equa          | ation | s wit      | h     |
| Logic circuits -   | Boolean                  | laws & Theorems – Basic laws – De Morgan's the  | orems           | — E   | Dualit     | ſy    |
|                    |                          | <mark>ct m</mark> ethod – Truth table to Karnaugh Map – Pairs, Qu                                     | ads an          | d O   | ctets      | _     |
| Karnaugh simpli    | ification –              | Product of Sum method.  |                 | /     |            |       |
|                    | 30                       |   | <u></u>         |       |            |       |
| Unit:2             |                          | Data Processing Circuits  |                 |       | hou        |       |
|                    |                          | ker – 1 to 16 decoders – BCD to Decimal decoders  |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | ty generator – checkers – Read Only Memory – Prog   |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | and codes: Binary to Decimal conversion – Dec<br>rs – Hexadecimal numbers – The ASCII code – The      |                 |       |            |       |
| The Gray code.     |                          | is - nexadecimal numbers - the ASCII code - the   | LACCS           | 55    | couc       | _     |
| The Gluy code.     |                          |   |                 |       |            |       |
| Unit:3             |                          | Arithmetic Circuits   |                 |       | 12         |       |
|                    |                          |   |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | Subtraction – Unsigned Binary numbers – sign-magnit   |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | n – 2's complement Arithmetic – Arithmetic building b   |                 |       |            |       |
|                    |                          | RS flip flop – Clocked RS flip flop – D flip flop – Ed  | ge trig         | ggere | d D        | tl1   |
| flop – JK flip flo | op – JK Ma               | aster Slave flip flop – Schmitt trigger   |                 |       |            |       |
| Unit.1             |                          | Migronrogossor and Data Donrosontation  |                 | 11    | har        | 1 844 |
| Unit:4             | what is                  | Microprocessor and Data Representation<br>Microprocessor, 4, 8, 16, 32 – Organization of M            | lionar          |       | hou        |       |
|                    |                          | ning – Instruction – Machine and Mnemonic codes   |                 |       |            |       |
| -                  | -                        | gramming – High-level Language programming – R  |                 |       |            |       |
| Lung               |                          |   |                 |       |            | ~1    |

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

|            | s – Positive integers – Maximum Integer – Negative Number represent                                  | ntation – Minimum     |
|------------|--|-----------------------|
| Unit:5     | - Representation of Real numbers – Conversion of Real numbers.                                       | 10 hours              |
|            | Programming a Microprocessor<br>zation of 8085 – Data and Address buses addressing – The I/O devices |                       |
|            | tion types – Classification of Instruction – Addressing modes – Program                              |                       |
|            | nming concepts– Simple programs with 8085 – addition, subtraction                                    |                       |
| division   |  | i, muniplication, and |
| uivisioi   | 1.   |                       |
| Unit:6     | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours               |
| Expert lec | ctures, online seminars - webinars   |                       |
|            | Total Lecture how  | ars 60                |
| Book(s     | ) for Study  |                       |
|            | Digital Principles and Applications – Albert Paul Malvino& Donald P Lo<br>Edition (2006)             | each,TMH, Fourth      |
|            | ntroduction to Microprocessors, Aditya P Mathur TMH, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition (200                    | )6)                   |
|            |  | /                     |
| Book(s     | ) for Reference  |                       |
| 1 In       | tegrated Electronics – Millmann& Halkias, TMH, (2017)  |                       |
|            | Aicroprocessors Architecture Applications and Programming, R.S.Goen<br>nternational(1999)            | kar, Penaram          |
|            |  |                       |
| Related    | Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]   |                       |
| 1 <u>h</u> | ttps://www.tutorialspoint.com/microprocessor/microprocessor_overvie                                  | <u>w.html</u>         |
| 2 <u>h</u> | ttps://www.geeksforgeeks.org/introduction-of-microprocessor/   |                       |
| Course     | e Designed By: D <mark>r L.Chandra Naagarajan an a</mark>           |                       |
|            | So ALAR UNIVE  |                       |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |      |         |     |            |     |            |      |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|------|---------|-----|------------|-----|------------|------|--|--|
| COs   | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4  | PO5     | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | <b>PO9</b> | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1   | S                               | S   | S   | M    | S       | L   | S          | М   | L          | S    |  |  |
| CO2   | M                               | S   | S   | 2SUI | JIISOU  | 2 S | М          | S   | S          | L    |  |  |
| CO3   | S                               | M   | S   | MLAT | e to el | EM  | S          | S   | M          | S    |  |  |
| CO4   | L                               | L   | М   | L    | М       | S   | S          | L   | S          | М    |  |  |
| CO5   | М                               | S   | М   | S    | S       | М   | L          | S   | S          | S    |  |  |

|   | 1  | SEMESTER VI   | 1   |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Course code   | 6EA  | OPTICAL FIBRES AND FIBRE OPTIC<br>COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS   | L   | Т   | Р   | С   |
| Core/Elective   | /SBS   | ELECTIVE II B   | 4   | 0   | 0   | 4   |
| Pre-requisite   |  | The students must know the basic optical laws   | Sylla   | ıbus  | 202   | 21-   |
| -   |  | and properties of optical fibre.  | Vers  | ion   | 22  |   |
| <u>Course Objec</u>   |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | nis course are to:  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | gation of light waves in an optical fibre.  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | ication and cables.   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | ore losses and dispersion.<br>The sources for optical fibre optic communication of the sources for optication of the sources for optical fibre optic communication of the sources for optication of the | ation   |   |   |   |
| 4. understand   |  | ites of right sources for optical note optic communic   | ation.  |   |   |   |
| Expected Cou  | rse Outcor   | nes:  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | etion of the course, student will be able to:   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | classification.   |   |   | K   | 2   |
|   |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | g installation of cable based on cable selection criteri  | ia.   |   | Κ.  |   |
|   |  | ion and dispersion in an optical fibre.   |   |   | K4  |   |
|   | the efficier   | ncy, modulation bandwidth and spectral emission of l  | light   |   | K.  | 5   |
| sources.  |  |   |   |   | 17.   |   |
|   |  | o make varied links and networking.   | 1   |   | K   | 5   |
| K1 - Remem  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| III Itemenia  | $\mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{Z}} = \mathbf{U}$   | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate  | ; K6 -  | Crea  | te  |   |
|   | ber, <b>K</b> z - O  |   | ; K6 -  |   |   |   |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation   | of light way   | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac   | ceptano   | 12<br>ce co   | ho<br>he c  | of a  |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification  | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i  | Fibre Classification  | ceptanc   | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion.   | <b>ho</b><br>ne c<br>Fibre  | of a<br>es –  |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp  | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i  | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>rre (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.   | ceptanc   | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion.<br>x mu   | <b>ho</b><br>ne c<br>Fibre<br>Itim  | of a<br>es –<br>ode   |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2  | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste   | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.   | ceptand<br>copagat<br>ed inde:  | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion.<br>x mu<br>12   | ho<br>one c<br>Fibre<br>Itimo<br>2 hou  | of a<br>es –<br>ode   |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification  | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of sto<br>of Technic   | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi  | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. 12<br>x mu<br>12<br>cs –  | <b>2 ho</b><br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>ltime<br><b>2 hou</b><br>Inter   | of a<br>ode<br>urs  |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap  | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposi   | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s  | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde:<br>cteristi<br>system   | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. 1<br>x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibr   | <b>ho</b><br>bne o<br>Fibre<br>Itim<br><b>2 hou</b><br>Inter<br>re ca   | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>rnal  |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction  | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposi   | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde:<br>cteristi<br>system   | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. 1<br>x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibr   | <b>ho</b><br>bne o<br>Fibre<br>Itim<br><b>2 hou</b><br>Inter<br>re ca   | of a<br>ode<br>ode<br>urs<br>na   |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap  | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposi   | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s  | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde:<br>cteristi<br>system   | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. 1<br>x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibr   | <b>ho</b><br>bne o<br>Fibre<br>Itim<br><b>2 hou</b><br>Inter<br>re ca   | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>rnal  |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.   | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposit<br>– losses inc  | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil so<br>purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde:<br>cteristi<br>system   | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibr<br>ble s   | 2 ho<br>Fibre<br>Itime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect  | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>mal<br>ible   |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.   | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>our deposi<br>– losses inc   | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s<br>purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable<br>Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics   | ceptand<br>ropagat<br>ed inde:<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca                                 | 12<br>ce ccc<br>ion. :<br>x mu<br>12<br>ccs –<br>Fibi<br>ble s<br>1   | 2 ho<br>ne c<br>Fibre<br>Itim<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect<br>2 ho   | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>na<br>ible<br>ior   |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Compo<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in  | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of sto<br>of Technic<br>our deposir<br>– losses inc  | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil so<br>purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable   | ceptand<br>copagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca                                  | $\frac{12}{12}$ ce cc<br>ion. 1<br>x mu<br>$\frac{12}{12}$ cs –<br>Fibi<br>ble s<br>$\frac{1}{11}$ ling             | 2 ho<br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>ltima<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect<br>2 ho<br>losse  | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>ma<br>ible<br>tior<br>urs   |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Compa<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in<br>Radiation ind   | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposi<br>– losses inc<br>n optic fibr<br>uced losses                                | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s<br>purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable<br>Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics<br>e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca<br>– Benc<br>es. Disp             | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion.<br>x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibr<br>ble s<br>1<br>ling<br>bersid                                   | 2 ho<br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>ltime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect<br>losse<br>on in   | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>trna<br>ible<br>tior<br>urs<br>es –<br>a ar                           |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Compa<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in<br>Radiation ind   | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposit<br>– losses inc<br>n optic fibr<br>uced losses<br>– Inter-mo                 | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>are (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s<br>purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable<br>Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics<br>e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses<br>s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losse<br>odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –  | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca<br>– Benc<br>es. Disp             | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion.<br>x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibr<br>ble s<br>1<br>ling<br>bersid                                   | 2 ho<br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>ltime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect<br>losse<br>on in   | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>trna<br>ible<br>tior<br>urs<br>es –<br>a ar                           |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Compa<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in<br>Radiation ind<br>Optical Fibre<br>penalty – Tot   | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposit<br>– losses inc<br>n optic fibr<br>uced losses<br>– Inter-mo                 | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>tre (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil<br>sourced during installation of cable – Testing of cable<br>Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics<br>e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses<br>s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losses<br>odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –<br>on delay.   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca<br>– Benc<br>es. Disp             | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion.<br>x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibu<br>ble s<br><u>1</u><br>ling<br>persion                           | 2 ho<br>ne c<br>Fibre<br>ltime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re cz<br>elect<br>losse<br>on in<br>1 Por   | of a<br>es –<br>ode<br>urs<br>nal<br>ible<br>ior<br>urs<br>s –<br>a an<br>wer                       |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in<br>Radiation ind<br>Optical Fibre<br>penalty – Tot<br>Unit:4  | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposi<br>– losses inc<br>n optic fibruced losses<br>– Inter-mo<br>al Dispersic      | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s<br>purred during installation of cable – Testing of cable<br>Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics<br>e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses<br>s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losse<br>odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –<br>on delay.<br>Light Sources For Optical Fibres   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca<br>– Benc<br>es. Dispe            | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibi<br>ble s<br><u>1</u><br>ling<br>persion<br>rsior                     | 2 ho<br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>Itime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect<br>2 ho<br>losse<br>on in<br>1 Pov  | of a<br>code<br>urs<br>urs<br>ible<br>ior<br>urs<br>ible<br>ior<br>urs<br>urs<br>urs                |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in<br>Radiation ind<br>Optical Fibre<br>penalty – Tot<br>Unit:4<br>LED – The                           | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposit<br>– losses inc<br>n optic fibr<br>uced losses<br>– Inter-mo<br>al Dispersic | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>tre (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil<br>sourced during installation of cable – Testing of cable<br>Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics<br>e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses<br>s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losses<br>odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –<br>on delay.   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca<br>– Benc<br>es. Dispe            | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibi<br>ble s<br><u>1</u><br>ling<br>persion<br>rsior                     | 2 ho<br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>Itime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect<br>2 ho<br>losse<br>on in<br>1 Pov  | of a<br>code<br>urs<br>urs<br>ible<br>ior<br>urs<br>ible<br>ior<br>urs<br>urs<br>urs                |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Compa<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction -<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in<br>Radiation ind<br>Optical Fibre<br>penalty – Tot<br>Unit:4<br>LED – The<br>Modulation b          | of light way<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposit<br>– losses inc<br>n optic fibr<br>uced losses<br>– Inter-mo<br>al Dispersic | Fibre Classification<br>ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac<br>ire (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr<br>ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade<br>ep and graded index fibres.<br>Fibre Fabrication and Cables<br>ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara<br>tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil s<br>burred during installation of cable – Testing of cable<br>Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics<br>e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses<br>s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losses<br>odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –<br>on delay.<br>Light Sources For Optical Fibres<br>volved in LEDs – Structures of LED – Fibre –<br>nd Spectral Emission of LEDs.   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca<br>– Benc<br>es. Dispe            | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibi<br>ble s<br><u>1</u><br>ling<br>persior<br>rsior<br>10<br>Cou        | 2 ho<br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>ltime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re ca<br>elect<br>2 ho<br>lossee<br>on in<br>1 Pov   | of a<br>ess -<br>ode<br>urs<br>nat<br>ible<br>tior<br>urs<br>-<br>ar<br>wer<br>-<br>urs<br>-<br>g - |
| Unit:1<br>Propagation of<br>fibre – Nume<br>classification<br>fibre – Comp<br>Unit:2<br>Classification<br>chemical vap<br>construction –<br>criteria.<br>Unit:3<br>Attenuation in<br>Radiation ind<br>Optical Fibre<br>penalty – Tot<br>Unit:4<br>LED – The<br>Modulation b<br>Unit:5 | of light wav<br>rical Apertu<br>– stepped i<br>arison of ste<br>of Technic<br>our deposir<br>– losses inc<br>n optic fibruced losses<br>– Inter-mo<br>al Dispersic     | Fibre Classification         ves in an optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Ac         ure (NA) – NA of a graded Index Fibre – Mode of pr         ndex fibre – stepped index monomode fibre – Grade         ep and graded index fibres.         Fibre Fabrication and Cables         ques – External chemical vapour deposition – Chara         tion (1 <sup>st</sup> method only) – Characteristics – Phasil sourced during installation of cable – Testing of cable         Fibre Losses and Dispersion in Optics         e – Rayleigh Scattering losses – Absorption losses         s – Inherent defect losses – Core and Cladding losse         odal dispersion – Material Chromatic Dispersion –         on delay.         Light Sources For Optical Fibres         volved in LEDs – Structures of LED – Fibre –   | ceptand<br>opagat<br>ed inde<br>cteristi<br>system<br>es – ca<br>– Benc<br>es. Dispe<br>– Dispe | 12<br>ce cc<br>ion. x mu<br>12<br>cs –<br>Fibi<br>ble s<br><u>1</u><br>ling<br>persion<br>rsior<br><u>1(</u><br>Cou | 2 ho<br>pne c<br>Fibre<br>Itime<br>2 hou<br>Inter<br>re cz<br>elect<br>Inter<br>re cz<br>elect<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>re cz<br>elect<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>re cz<br>elect<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>re cz<br>elect<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>Inter<br>I | of a<br>ess -<br>ode<br>urs<br>ible<br>ior<br>urs<br>s -<br>ar<br>wer<br>g -<br>urs                 |

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Expert lectures, online seminars - webinars         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         Total Lecture hours         Text Book(s)         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch         Limited, (2007)       2         2       Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/         2       https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLq-Gm0yRYwTgr7v3Hhdr1_Kcc38369fw- | 2 hours |
|---|---------|
| Text Book(s)         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch         Limited, (2007)         2       Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>   |         |
| Text Book(s)         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch         Limited, (2007)       Eiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>   |         |
| <ol> <li>Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, Subir Kumar Sarkar, S. Ch<br/>Limited, (2007)</li> <li>Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)</li> <li>Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)</li> </ol> Reference Books           1         Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar,<br>Chand & CO           2         Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)   Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]           1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>   | 6       |
| Limited, (2007)         2       Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)         3       Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)         Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1 <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</a>  |         |
| <ul> <li>2 Fiber Optics Communication, D.C.Agarwal, S.Chand (2010)</li> <li>3 Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)</li> <li>Reference Books <ol> <li>Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand &amp; CO</li> <li>Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)</li> </ol> </li> <li>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.] <ol> <li>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</li> </ol> </li> </ul>   | and     |
| <ul> <li>3 Optical fiber Communication, Keiser, McGraw Hill (2010)</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>1 Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar,<br/>Chand &amp; CO</li> <li>2 Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)</li> <li>Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]</li> <li>1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</u></li> </ul>   |         |
| Reference Books         1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/   |         |
| 1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/   |         |
| 1       Optical Fibres and Fibre Optic Communication Systems, R.K.Puri and V.K.Babbar, Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/   |         |
| Chand & CO         2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/  |         |
| 2       Introduction to Fiber Optics, Ajoy Ghatak, K. Thyagarajan, Cambridge (2009)         Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/   | S.      |
| Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]         1       https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/   |         |
| 1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</u>   |         |
| 1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/107/115107095/</u>   |         |
|   |         |
| 2 https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLq-Gm0yRYwTgr7v3HhdrI_Kcc38369fw-  |         |
| 2 <u>https://www.youtube.com/playlist/list=PLq-Gm0yRYw1gr/v3Hhdrl_Kcc38369fw-</u>   |         |
|   |         |
| Course Designed By: Mr. J. William Charles  |         |
|   |         |

|                                 |     |     |     | ale |     |     |            |     |     |             |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |            |     |     |             |
| COs                             | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | <b>PO10</b> |
| CO1                             | S   | M   | М   | S   | M   | S   | M          | M   | S   | S           |
| CO2                             | М   | S   | M   | M   | S   | S   | S          | M   | Μ   | M           |
| CO3                             | S   | M   | S   | S   | М   | M   | M          | M   | S   | М           |
| CO4                             | S 6 | S   | М   | М   | S   | S   | S          | S   | S   | S           |
| CO5                             | S   | S   | S   | M   | М   | S   | S          | S.  | S   | S           |

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Sist Bissililingor 2 Mingsall EDUCATE TO ELEVATE

# SEMESTER VI

| Core/Elective/SBS         ELECTIVE PAPER - II C         4         0         0         4           Pre-requisite         The students are expected to have basic syllabus knowledge in the area of biophysics.         2021-22           Course Objectives:         The students are expected to have basic syllabus version         2021-22           Course Objectives:         The main objectives of this course are to:         1         4         0         0         4           1         deal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.         2.         discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.         3         replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.           Expected Course Outcomes:         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         0         4         0         1         2021-22           Course Outcomes:         0         0         0         0         0         5         5   | Course code   | 6EA   | <b>BIO PHYSICS</b>   | L                            | T                        | P                            | C                     |
|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Pre-requisite         knowledge in the area of biophysics.         Version         2021-22           Course Objectives:         The main objectives of this course are to:         1.         1.         4cal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.         2.         discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.         3.         replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.           Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         K4           1         understand interactions between various systems of cells.         K2           2         provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.         K4           3         find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.         K6           K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules           Introduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static method  | Core/Elective   | /SBS  | ELECTIVE PAPER – II C  | 4                            | 0                        | 0                            | 4                     |
| The main objectives of this course are to:         1. deal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.         2. discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.         3. replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.         Expected Course Outcomes:         0n the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.       Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules 1       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Distrustor - Cost affecting disorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of dollecules 1       12 hours         Mint:3       Kinetics of Molecules 1       12 hours         Nortic:3       Vistory - Sactors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biologica   | Pre-requisite   | e   | 1  | -                            |                          | 2021-                        | -22                   |
| I. deal with how physics applies to the processes of biology.     I. discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.     replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.     Expected Course Outcomes:     On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:     understand interactions between various systems of cells.         K2         provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.         K4         S find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.         K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules         I 2 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar         ro weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds – Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula         vight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of Inucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2         Kinetics of Molecules 1             10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion – Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o         electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion - Simple of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o         dialysis.         Unit:3         Kinetics of Molecules II             12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids         adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption of soles - Gelloids - Gibb's Donna         Echniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Significance         Colloids - Characteristics of colloids - Biological Significance         Colloids - Gibb's Donna         Echniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies         Colloids - Gibb's Donna         Equilibrium.         Vinit:4         Optical Techniques in Biological Studies         Colloids - Gibb's Donna         Echniques |   |   |  |                              |                          |                              |                       |
| <ul> <li>2. discover how to modify micro-organisms for producing biofuel.</li> <li>3. replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:         <ul> <li>On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:                  <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>  |   |   |  |                              |                          |                              |                       |
| 3. replace bio-electricity in the place of coal and petroleum products for producing electricity.         Expected Course Outcomes:         0 nthe successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1 understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2 provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3 find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create <b>12 hours</b> Introduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula         veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA. <b>10 hours</b> Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o dialysis. <b>12 hours</b> Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules I <b>10 hours</b> Matory Issues       Introduction - Factors affecting adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions - Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions - Echniques for the separation of colloids   |   |   |  |                              |                          |                              |                       |
| Expected Course Outcomes:         On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       rweak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o osmosis - osmometry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration: Passage of flui through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.         Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance of colloids - Gel - Emulisions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Bi  |   |   |  | ucina                        | alacti                   | ricity                       |                       |
| On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       Image: Completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Image: Complete the c   | 5. Teplace of   |   | , in the place of coal and periode and products for prod   | ueing                        |                          | incity.                      |                       |
| On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:       Image: Completion of the course, student will be able to:         1       understand interactions between various systems of cells.       K2         2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Image: Complete the c   | Expected Cou  | irse Outcor   | nes:   |                              |                          |                              |                       |
| 2       provide life-saving treatment methods like radiation therapy.       K4         3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Lours         Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       roweak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds – Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion in Cosmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws or osmosis - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration : Filtration - Passage of fluiding adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance of hydrotropy.       Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance Colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donna: Equilibrium.         Unit:3       Coptical Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the   |   |   |  |                              |                          |                              |                       |
| 3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         K1 - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create         Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula         weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of electrolytes. Filtration : Filtration - Passage of fluit through blood vessels - Formation of Urine - Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.         Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption : Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance Colloids : Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - Stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies       12 hours         Christ Optical Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donnat Equilibrium.      <  | 1 underst   | and interact  | ions between various systems of cells.   |                              |                          | K2                           |                       |
| 3       find powerful vaccines against infectious diseases.       K6         KI - Remember; K2 - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 - Create       Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar       recondary       Moleculas         or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula       veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o       electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o         osmosis - osmometry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration - Passage of fluit       through blood vessels - Formation of Urine - Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o         dialysis.       Vinit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy       Biological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance         Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions       Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Cha   | 2 provide   | life-saving   | treatment methods like radiation therapy.  |                              |                          | K4                           |                       |
| Unit:1         Structure of Biomolecules         12 hours           ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar, or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.           Unit:2         Kinetics of Molecules I         10 hours           Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o osmosis - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration - Passage of fluit through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.           Unit:3         Kinetics of Molecules II         12 hours           Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy Biological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies         12 hours           Unit:4         Optical Techniques in Biological Studies         12 hours           Characteristics of light- compound: microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electron microscop - Sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti radiation Spectro  | -   |   |  |                              |                          | K6                           |                       |
| Unit:1       Structure of Biomolecules       12 hours         ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar, or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula weight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.         Unit:2       Kinetics of Molecules I       10 hours         Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o somosis - osmottry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtration - Passage of fluit through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o dialysis.         Unit:3       Kinetics of Molecules II       12 hours         Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: Hydrotropy Biological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significance Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological Studies       12 hours         Unit:4       Optical Techniques in Biological Studies       12 hours         Characteristics of light- compound: microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Monochromator - Ligh sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electron agentir radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi absorption and emission spectrosco  | 1   |   |  | K6 - (                       | Creat                    | e                            |                       |
| ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar<br>or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula<br>veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.<br>Unit:2 Kinetics of Molecules I 10 hours<br>Diffusion: Factors affecting diffusion - Simple diffusion - Fick's law of diffusion - Diffusion o<br>electrolytes - Biological significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmotic pressure - Laws o<br>osmosis - osmometry - osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration - Passage of flui<br>through blood vessels - Formation of Urine- Principle of dialysis in artificial kidney - kinds o<br>dialysis.<br>Unit:3 Kinetics of Molecules II 12 hours<br>Adsorption: Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids<br>adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption - Biological significance<br>Colloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gibb's Donna<br>Equilibrium.<br>Unit:4 Optical Techniques in Biological Studies 12 hours<br>Characteristics of light- compound microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscop<br>Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh<br>sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electron agneti<br>radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi<br>absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ra   |   | 672   |  | -                            |                          |                              |                       |
| ntroduction - Atomic structure - Hydrogen atom - Bonds between atoms and molecules - secondar<br>or weak bonds - Bond energy - Disulphate bonds - Peptide bond - Structure of Proteins - Molecula<br>veight determination - Kinetic methods - Static methods - Structure of nucleic acids - DNA - RNA.<br>Unit:2 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII   | Unit:1  |   | Structure of Biomolecules  | 12                           | 2 ho                     | urs 🧹                        |                       |
| Adsorption:Adsorption - Factors affecting adsorption - Adsorption of ions by Solids and Liquids<br>adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption.Hydrotropy:<br>Hydrotropy:<br>Hydrotropy:<br>Biological importance of hydrotropy.Precipitation:<br>Precipitation:<br>Precipitation - Biological significance<br>Colloids:<br>Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - Emulsions<br>Techniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donna:<br>Equilibrium.Unit:4Optical Techniques in Biological Studies12 hoursCharacteristics of light- compound:<br>microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscop<br>Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh<br>sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti<br>radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi<br>absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray  | electrolytes -<br>osmosis - os<br>through bloo                        | Biological<br>mometry -                                 | significance of diffusion. Osmosis: Osmosis - Osmo<br>osmotic pressure of electrolytes. Filtration: Filtrati   | tic pre<br>on - P            | ssure<br>assag           | e - Law<br>ge of f           | vs o<br>fluic         |
| adsorption of Gases by solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydrotropy: HydrotropyBiological importance of hydrotropy. Precipitation: Precipitation - Biological significanceColloids: Types of colloids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloids - Gel - EmulsionsTechniques for the separation of colloids - Biological importance of colloids - Gibb's Donna:Equilibrium.Unit:4 Optical Techniques in Biological Studies12 hoursCharacteristics of light- compound microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscopTransmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Lightsensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagnetiradiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomiabsorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray  | Unit:3  |   | Kinetics of Molecules II   | 12 h                         | ours                     |                              |                       |
| Characteristics of light- compound microscope - Ultraviolet microscope - Electron microscop<br>Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh<br>sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti<br>radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi<br>absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray  | adsorption of<br>Biological in<br><b>Colloids:</b> Ty<br>Techniques f | f Gases by s<br>mportance<br>pes of collo               | solids - Biological significance of adsorption. Hydr<br>of hydrotropy. <b>Precipitation:</b> Precipitation - Bio<br>bids - characteristics of colloids - stability of colloid                              | otropy<br>ologica<br>s - Ge  | 7: Hy<br>al sig<br>1 - E | /drotro<br>gnifica<br>mulsic | py -<br>ince          |
| Transmission electron microscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Monochromator - Ligh<br>sensitive detectors- Spectrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photometer - Electromagneti<br>radiation Spectroscopy - Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent spectroscopy - Atomi<br>absorption and emission spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman spectroscopy - X-ray   | Unit:4  | 0   | ptical Techniques in Biological Studies  | 12 h                         | ours                     |                              |                       |
|   | Transmission<br>sensitive deter<br>radiation Spe<br>absorption a      | electron r<br>ectors- Spece<br>ectroscopy<br>nd emissio | nicroscope - Scanning Electron microscope - Mo<br>ctrophotometer - Atomic absorption flame photome<br>- Ultraviolet, visible, infrared and fluorescent sp<br>n spectroscopy - mass spectroscopy - Raman sp | nochro<br>ter - E<br>ectroso | omate<br>Electi<br>copy  | or - L<br>omagr<br>- Ato     | ight<br>netic<br>omic |

|                    | SCAA  | DATED: 23.06.2021       |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Unit:5             | <b>Bioelectricity and Radiation Biology</b>                         | 12 hours                |
| Membrane pot       | ential - Resting membrane potential - Action potential and ner      | ve impulse conduction   |
| Rate of nerve      | impulse conduction- Recording of nerve impulses by C.R.C            | ) - Resting membrane    |
| potentialJ In      | njury potential- Monophasic and diphasic action potentials - I      | Radioactivity - Natural |
| radioactivity A    | rtificial or induced radioactivity - Radioactive disintegration - u | inits of Radioactivity. |
|                    |   |                         |
| Unit:6             | Contemporary Issues   | 2 hours                 |
| Expert lecture     | es, online seminars - webinars                                      |                         |
|                    |   |                         |
|                    | Total Lecture hours   | 60                      |
| Text Book(s)       |   |                         |
| 1 Biophysic        | s: Principles and Techniques, M.A. Subramanian, MJP Publishe        | ers, (2015).            |
| 2 Principles       | of biophysics, Dr S. Palanichamy, Dr.M. Shanmugave                  | elu, Palani Paramount   |
| Publicatio         | ns, (1996).   |                         |
| ·                  | 60°   |                         |
| Reference B        | poks  |                         |
| 1 Biophysic        | s, S. Thiravia Raj, Saras Publication, (2009).                      |                         |
| 2 Basic Bio        | physics fo <mark>r Biolog</mark> ist, M. Daniel, Agro-Bios, (1998). |                         |
|                    |   |                         |
| Related Onli       | ne Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                    |                         |
| 1 <u>https://w</u> | ww.sciencedirect.com/topics/earth-and-planetary-sciences/biop       | hysics                  |
| 2 <u>https://o</u> | nlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ph02/preview                         |                         |
|                    | The second second second second                                     |                         |
| Course Desig       | ned By: Dr. P. Sagunthala   |                         |
|                    | 52  |                         |

| COs          | PO1      | PO2     | PO3 | PO4 | PO5           | PO6   | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | <b>PO10</b> |
|--------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| C <b>O</b> 1 | S        | М       | М   | M   | S             | М     | М          | M   | S   | M           |
| C <b>O2</b>  | М        | S       | S   | M   | S             | S     | S          | M   | S   | S           |
| C <b>O3</b>  | М        | S       | S   | S   | S             | S     | М          | S   | S   | S           |
| S-Str        | ong; M-N | Aedium; |     |     |               |       | :::31      |     | -   | -           |
|              |          |         | 4   | 551 | பா<br>TE TO T | T 2 U | NPE        |     |     |             |
|              |          |         |     | EDU |               |       |            |     |     |             |

### SEMESTER VI

| Course code  | 1  |  |                                   | 1                     | 1   |  |  |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
|  | 6EB  | <b>Object Oriented Programming with C++</b>  | L                                 | T                     | Р   | C  |  |
| Core/Elective/S  | SBS  | ELECTIVE III A   | 4                                 | 0                     | 0   | 4  |  |
| Pre-requisite  |  | The students are expected to possess fundamental knowledge in object-oriented programming with C++   | Sylla<br>Vers                     |                       | 2021-   | 2021-22  |  |
| Course Objecti   | ves:   |  |                                   |                       |   |  |  |
| The main object  |  | s course are to:   |                                   |                       |   |  |  |
|  |  | improves C with object-oriented features.  |                                   |                       |   |  |  |
|  |  | ine functions for efficiency and performance.  |                                   |                       |   |  |  |
| 3. learn the sy  | ntax and s   | emantics of the C++ programming language.  |                                   |                       |   |  |  |
| Expected Cour  | a Outaan   |  |                                   |                       |   |  |  |
| Expected Cour  |  | tion of the course, student will be able to:   |                                   |                       |   |  |  |
|  | *  | ncept of data abstraction and encapsulation  |                                   |                       | K2  |  |  |
|  |  | gn C++ classes for code reuse.   |                                   |                       | K6  |  |  |
|  |  | exception handling in C++ programs.  |                                   |                       | K0<br>K3  |  |  |
|  |  | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K  | 6 C*                              | ooto                  |   |  |  |
|  | ei, <b>K</b> 2 - OI  | Iderstand, KJ - Appry, K4 - Anaryze, KJ - Evaluate, K  | <b>10 -</b> CI                    | eale                  |   |  |  |
| Unit:1   | 67   | Tokens, Expressions and Control Structures   |                                   |                       | 12 ho   | nire   |  |
|  |  | - Tokens - Keywords - Identifiers and constant basi  | c data                            | tune                  |   |  |  |
| Unit:2   |  | Functions in C++   |                                   |                       | 12 ho   |  |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs  | nctions – s<br>side functi   | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions– C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D   | progr                             | on ov<br>am w         | erload<br>vith cl   | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -   |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs  | nctions – s<br>side functi   | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions– C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D   | progr                             | on ov<br>am w         | erload<br>vith cl   | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -   |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member functio  | nctions – s<br>side functi   | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions– C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>illy functions.  | progr                             | on ov<br>am w<br>embe | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S   | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Statio   |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –   | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter   | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions– C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D   | progr<br>pata m                   | on ov<br>am w<br>embe | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho  | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Statio   |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br><b>Unit:3</b><br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume  | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter   | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions– C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>lly functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors   | progr<br>pata m                   | on ov<br>am w<br>embe | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>etors v                                       | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Statio<br>ours<br>with                               |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4   | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy  | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions– C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>lly functions.   | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co           | on ov<br>am w<br>embe | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho                              | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Stati<br>ours<br>with                                |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4<br>Destructors - D  | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy<br>efining Op  | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions – C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>lly functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors<br>Destructors   | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co           | on ov<br>am w<br>embe | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho                              | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Stati<br>ours<br>with                                |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4<br>Destructors – Due<br>operators – Rule  | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy<br>efining Op  | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions – C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>lly functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors<br>Destructors<br>Destructors<br>perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – for a class<br>conding operators.   | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co           | on ov<br>am w<br>embe | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho<br>g Bina                    | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Station<br>ours<br>with<br>ours<br>wry               |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4<br>Destructors – Du<br>operators – Rule<br>Unit:5   | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy<br>efining Op  | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions – C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>lly functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors<br>Destructors<br>perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – C<br>loading operators.  | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co<br>Overlo | on over<br>am weembe  | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho<br>g Bina<br>10 ho           | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Statio<br>ours<br>with<br>ours<br>ury<br>ours        |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4<br>Destructors - Du<br>operators – Rule   | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frience<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy<br>efining Op<br>es for overl<br>Defining do              | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions – C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>ily functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors<br>Destructors<br>perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – class<br>coading operators.<br>Inheritance<br>erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inhomenants | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co<br>Overlo | on over<br>am weembe  | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho<br>g Bina<br>10 ho           | ours<br>ing<br>ass -<br>Statio<br>ours<br>with<br>ours<br>ury<br>ours          |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4<br>Destructors - Do<br>operators – Rule<br>Unit:5<br>Inheritance - D                                | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frience<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy<br>efining Op<br>es for overl<br>Defining do              | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions – C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>ily functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors<br>Destructors<br>perator Overloading – Overloading unary operators – class<br>coading operators.<br>Inheritance<br>erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inhomenants | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co<br>Overlo | on over<br>am weembe  | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho<br>g Bina<br>10 ho           | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Statio<br>ours<br>with<br>ours<br>ury<br>ours<br>ole |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4<br>Destructors - De<br>operators – Rule<br>Unit:5<br>Inheritance - D<br>Inheritance - Hie<br>Unit:6 | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy<br>efining Op<br>es for overl<br>Defining de<br>erarchical | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions – C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>ily functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors<br>Destructors<br>Destructors<br>Destructors<br>Destructors<br>icoading operators.<br>Inheritance<br>erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inho<br>Inheritance        | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co<br>Overlo | on over<br>am weembe  | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho<br>g Bina<br>10 ho<br>Multip | ours<br>ing -<br>ass -<br>Statio<br>ours<br>with<br>ours<br>ury<br>ours<br>ole |  |
| The main functi<br>Math library fur<br>making an outs<br>member function<br>Unit:3<br>Constructors –<br>Default Argume<br>Unit:4<br>Destructors - De<br>operators – Rule<br>Unit:5<br>Inheritance - D<br>Inheritance - Hie<br>Unit:6 | nctions – s<br>side functi<br>ns – Frienc<br>Parameter<br>ents – copy<br>efining Op<br>es for overl<br>Defining de<br>erarchical | ion prototyping – call by reference – inline functions-F<br>specifying a class – defining member functions – C++<br>on Inline- Nesting of member functions – Static D<br>ily functions.<br>Constructors<br>ized constructors – Multiple constructors in a class<br>constructor – Dynamic Constructors<br>Destructors<br>Destructors<br>Destructors<br>Destructors<br>erived classes – single Inheritance - Multilevel inhe<br>Inheritance<br>Contemporary Issues                       | progr<br>pata m<br>- Co<br>Overlo | on over<br>am weembe  | erload<br>vith cl<br>rs – S<br>12 ho<br>ctors v<br>12 ho<br>g Bina<br>10 ho<br>Multip | ours<br>ing –<br>ass –<br>Static<br>ours<br>with<br>ours<br>ury<br>ours<br>ole |  |

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Tex  | t Book(s)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | Object Oriented Programming with C++, E. Balagurusamy, TMH Publications (2019).    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Programming with C++, John R. Hubbard, TMH Publications, (2002).                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref  | erence Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | The C++ Programming Language, Bjarne Stroustrup, Addison – Wesley, (1985).         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Programming: Principles and Practice Using C++, Bjarne Stroustrup, Addison- Wesley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Professional, (2008)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rela | ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | https://www.programiz.com/c-programming  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-language-set-1-introduction/                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | https://beginnersbook.com/2014/01/c-tutorial-for-beginners-with-examples/          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cou  | rse Designed By: Dr P. Sagunthala and Dr. V. Kalaiselvi                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |            |     |            |      |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|------|--|--|
| COs   | <b>PO1</b>                      | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | <b>PO9</b> | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1   | S                               | M   | M   | S   | M   | M   | S          | M   | M          | M    |  |  |
| CO2   | S                               | S   | S   | S   | S   | М   | S          | M   | M          | M    |  |  |
| CO3   | М                               | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S          | S   | S          | М    |  |  |

तंत्रश्री- 6916

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low

Page **65** of **91** 

# SEMESTER VI

| Course code   | 6EB  | <b>GEOPHYSICS</b> L   | T   | Р   | C   |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Core/Elective/  | SBS  | ELECTIVE PAPER – III B 4  | 0   | 0   | 4   |
| Pre-requisite   |  | Students are expected to have fundamental<br>knowledge in the field of natural science<br>concerned with the physical properties of Earth.  | abus<br>sion  | 2021-   | 22  |
| Course Object   | tives:   |   |   |   |   |
| The main object   | ctives of thi  | s course are to:  |   |   |   |
|   |  | operties of earth and how it works.   |   |   |   |
| •   |  | s of earth using <mark>gravity, magne</mark> tic, electrical and seismic me   | ethod   | 5.  |   |
| 3. understand   | d all physic   | al parameters of the geothermal field.  |   |   |   |
| Even a stad Cov   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Expected Cou  |  | etion of the course, student will be able to:   |   |   |   |
|   | -  | nd the propagation of seismic waves in geological materials   |   | K2  |   |
| 2   | U  | niques to solve complex problems and evaluate large areas   |   | K2<br>K5  |   |
|   | ice rapidly.   | inques to solve complex problems and evaluate large areas   | 01  |   |   |
|   |  | Ilculations using computers.  |   | K6  |   |
|   |  | nderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate; K6 -  | Creat   | e   |   |
|   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Unit:1  |  | Seismology  |   | 10 hc   | ours  |
|   |  | ffect of boundaries - Major discontinuities and resulting p   |   | es and<br>of seis   |   |
|   |  | perties from the velocities.  |   | of seis   | mic   |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2  | tion of prop   |   |   |   | mic   |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves   | tion of prop<br>Rayleigh   | Surface Waves and Seismometry   | hase  | of seis   | smic  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:   | tion of prop<br>Rayleigh   | Surface Waves and Seismometry<br>waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.<br>seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr   | hase  | of seis   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3   | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal   | Surface Waves and Seismometry<br>waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.<br>seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr<br>Earthquakes and Gravity  | hase  | of seis   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:   | tion of prop<br>Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag   | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.   | hase  | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p   | tion of prop<br>Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La  | Surface Waves and Seismometry         Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         gnitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and reliable  | hase  | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p   | tion of prop<br>Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La  | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.   | hase  | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4   | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br>Geoma   | Surface Waves and Seismometry         Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ognetism and Internal Structure of the Earth  | aph.  | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho<br>12 ho  | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetisn   | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br><u>Geoma</u><br>n: Fundamo  | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature   | aph.  | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho<br>12 ho<br>12 ho   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetism<br>magnetometers  | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br>Geoma<br>n: Fundamo<br>s, proton pro  | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ognetism and Internal Structure of the Earth         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, satur         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - Th  | aph.<br>ative   | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho<br>12 ho<br>induc<br>s of eat   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetism<br>magnetometers<br>magnetism - C   | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br>Geoma<br>n: Fundame<br>auses of the   | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         setsion magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         emain field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the  | hase<br>aph.<br>ative<br>ration<br>eorie<br>earth           | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho   | ours<br>ours<br>ours<br>tion<br>rth's<br>core                   |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetism<br>magnetometers<br>magnetism - C<br>variation of me  | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br>Geoma<br>n: Fundame<br>auses of the   | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ognetism and Internal Structure of the Earth         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, satur         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - Th  | hase<br>aph.<br>ative<br>ration<br>eorie<br>earth           | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho   | ours  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetism<br>magnetometers<br>magnetism - C   | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br>Geoma<br>n: Fundame<br>auses of the   | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         setsion magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         emain field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the  | hase<br>aph.<br>ative<br>ration<br>eorie<br>earth           | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho   | ours<br>ours<br>ours<br>tion<br>rth's<br>core                   |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetism<br>magnetometers<br>magnetism - C<br>variation of me  | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br><u>Geoma</u><br>n: Fundamo<br>s, proton pro<br>auses of the<br>echanical pr   | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         gnitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         main field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the         roperties with depth - Materials and equation of state of th  | hase<br>aph.<br>ative<br>ration<br>eorie<br>earth           | of seis<br>12 ho<br>12 ho<br>1 | Durs  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetism<br>magnetometers<br>magnetism - C<br>variation of me<br>earth.<br>Unit:5<br>Geochronolog                    | tion of prop<br>: Rayleigh<br>Horizontal<br>Focus, mag<br>potential (La<br>of gravity -<br><u>Geoma</u><br>n: Fundame<br>auses of the<br>echanical pr<br><u>G</u><br>y: Radioact   | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         main field -Dynamo theories.         Internal structure of the function of state of the         roperties with depth - Materials and equation of state of the         ecochronology and Geothermal Physics         tivity of the earth - Radioactive dating of rocks and mine | hase<br>aph.<br>ative<br>ration<br>eorie<br>earth<br>e inte | 12 ho<br>12  | Durs  |
| waves - Deriva<br>Unit:2<br>Surface waves<br>Seismometry:<br>Unit:3<br>Earthquakes:<br>Gravity: The p<br>measurements<br>Unit:4<br>Geomagnetism<br>magnetometers<br>magnetism - C<br>variation of me<br>earth.<br>Unit:5<br>Geochronolog<br>time scale - Th | tion of prop<br>tion of prop<br>Carlot and the second<br>the second and the second and the second<br>the second and the | Surface Waves and Seismometry         waves and Love waves - Study of earth by surface waves.         seismograph and seismography equation – Strain seismogr         Earthquakes and Gravity         mitude, frequency - Detection and prediction.         aplace's equation and Poisson's equation) - Absolute and rel         Hammond Faller method - Worden gravimeter.         ental equations - Measurements: method of Gauss, sature         ecession magnetometers, alkali vapour magnetometers - The         main field -Dynamo theories. Internal structure of the         roperties with depth - Materials and equation of state of th         ecochronology and Geothermal Physics  | aph.<br>aph.<br>ative<br>ration<br>eorie<br>earth<br>e inte | 12 ho<br>12  | Durs<br>Durs<br>Durs<br>tior<br>rth's<br>core<br>f the<br>gical |

### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit:6          | Contemporary Issues   | 2 hours                 |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| Expert lec      | tures, online seminars - webinars   |                         |
|                 |   | (0)                     |
|                 | Total Lecture hours   | 60                      |
| Text Bool       | s(s)  |                         |
| 1 Introdu       | ction To Geophysics Mantle Core And Crust, G. D. Garland, Phila                   | adelphia, W.B.Saunders, |
| (1971)          |   |                         |
| 2 Physic        | s of the Earth and Planets, A. H. Cook, McMillan, (1973).                         |                         |
|                 |   |                         |
| Reference       | Books   |                         |
| 1 Funda         | nentals of Geophysics, William Lowrie, Andreas Fichtner, Cambri                   | dge University Press,   |
| (1997)          |   | 0,000                   |
| 2 E1            | retire Comberies Mandach P. Calallah Der Ficher Coning                            | Colored Provinces       |
|                 | ration Geophysics, <u>Mamdouh R. Gadallah, Ray Fisher</u> , Springe               | er Science & Business   |
| Medi            | a, (2008).  |                         |
|                 |   |                         |
|                 | nline Conte <mark>nts [MOOC</mark> , SWAYAM, NPTEL, Web <mark>sit</mark> es etc.] |                         |
| 1 <u>https:</u> | //nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/105101083/download/lec5.p                  | <u>df</u>               |
| 2 https:        | //www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLfk0Dfh13pBPXtgn8BT-dpkfa                        | 1WMRusJwI               |
|                 |   |                         |
| Course De       | signed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala  |                         |
|                 |   |                         |

| Manni   | Manning with Programme Outcomes |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|--|
| Mapping with Programme OutcomesCOsPO1PO2PO3PO4PO6PO7PO8PO1PO2PO3PO4PO5PO6PO7PO8 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |           |  |
| C01   | S                               | M | M | S | M | S | M | M | S | PO10<br>M |  |
| CO2   | М                               | S | M | S | S | М | M | S | М | S         |  |
| CO3   | M                               | S | S | М | S | S | S | S | М | S         |  |

2755 இத்தப்பாரை உயர்த்திட நிழலா

### **SEMESTER VI**

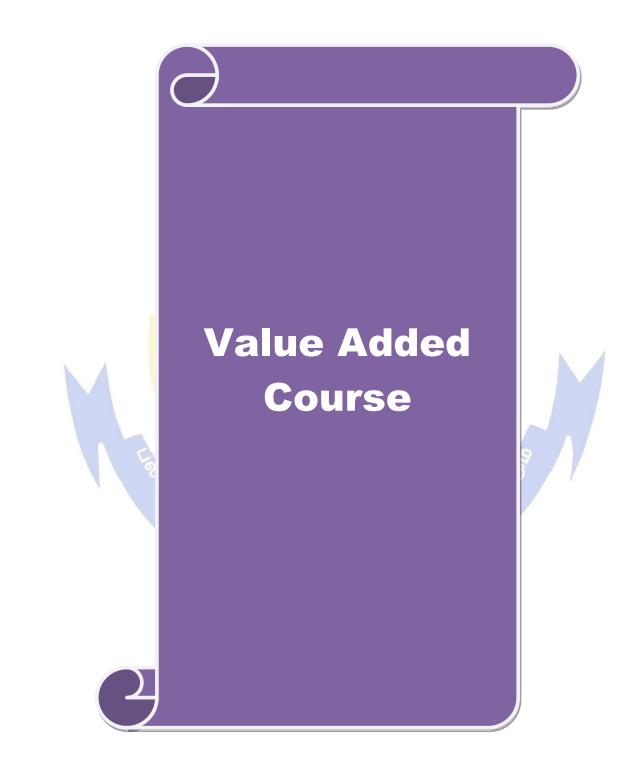
| Course code          | 6EB              | INDUSTRY AUTOMATION & ITS<br>APPLICATIONS (INDUSTRY 4.0)  | L        | Т      | P       | C    |  |
|----------------------|------------------|---|----------|--------|---------|------|--|
| Core/Elective/       | SBS              | Elective Paper III C  | 4        | 0      | 0       | 4    |  |
| Pre-requisite        |                  | The students are expected to know the fundamental concepts about windows, internet and their application. |          |        |         |      |  |
| <b>Course Object</b> | tives:           |   | •        |        | •       |      |  |
| The main object      | ctives of this   | course are to:  |          |        |         |      |  |
| *                    |                  | e maintenance using computers.  |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      | <b>.</b> .       | ctical skills in <mark>using internet</mark> and Google apps.   |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      |                  | nings and get awareness regarding hacking.  |          |        |         |      |  |
| Expected Cou         |                  |   |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      |                  | on of the course, students will be able to:   |          |        |         |      |  |
| 1 understan          | nd the basics of | of windows and internet of things.  |          |        | K1      |      |  |
| 2 be aware           | of ethical Ha    | cking.  |          |        | K2      |      |  |
| 3 practice (         | Google apps a    | and recognize their applications in day-to-day life   |          |        | K4      |      |  |
| K1 - Rememb          | er; K2 - Und     | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;   | K6 - (   | Create |         |      |  |
|                      |                  |   | -        |        |         |      |  |
| Unit:1               | E.               | Windows   |          |        | 12 h    | ours |  |
|                      | inition of Or    | perating System, Functions of OS, and types of O  | S. Des   |        | 6       |      |  |
|                      |                  | ter, My documents, My Network Place, Recycle Bin  |          | -      |         |      |  |
|                      |                  | ive, Pen Drive, SD Card. Basics of Networks:  |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      |                  | Connection-oriented and connectionless services, I  |          |        |         |      |  |
| Unit:2               |                  | Ethical Hacking   | 6        |        | 12 ho   | ours |  |
| Introduction         | to Ethical H     | acking – Hacker and Cracker. Fundamentals o   | f Con    | npute  | r Frau  | ıd • |  |
| Footprinting a       | and scanning     | - Malware Threats: Viruses and Worms, Trojan  | s, Spy   | ware,  | Malv    | vare |  |
| Counter meas         | ures. Conne      | ctivity Ports: PS/2 keyboard and mouse port, USE  | B OTG    | , Eth  | ernet p | port |  |
| serial port, pa      | rallel port, H   | DMI port, VGA port, display port, USB A-Type, U   | JSB B    | -Туре  | e, USĒ  | 3 C- |  |
| Type, Type A         | Mini and mi      | cro port, Type B Micro.   |          |        |         |      |  |
| Unit:3               |                  | Internet of Things  |          |        | 12 ho   |      |  |
|                      |                  | characteristics of IOT, IOT in everyday life, Intern  |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      |                  | stem, Smart signals in cities and location sharing  |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      |                  | evelopment of India in IOT: Solar Plant System, A   |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      | •                | v, IOT in Wireless Devices. Challenges in IOT: B  | 1g Dat   | a Ma   | nagem   | ient |  |
| Connectivity of      | challenges       |   |          |        | 10.1    |      |  |
| Unit:4               |                  | Google Apps for Education   |          |        | 12 ho   | ours |  |
| Basics of Goog       | gle Docs, Goo    | gle Sheets, Google Slides, Google Drive.  |          |        |         |      |  |
| Unit:5               |                  | Google Applications   |          |        | 10 ha   | ours |  |
| •                    | •                | Google Calendar, Google Contacts, and Google M  |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      | Applications     | : WhatsApp, Telegram, Facebook, Twitter, YouTub   | be, Inst | agrar  |         |      |  |
| Unit:6               | 1.               | Contemporary Issues   |          |        | 2 ho    | )urs |  |
| Expert lecture       | es, online sem   | inars - webinars  |          |        |         |      |  |
|                      |                  | Total Lecture hours   |          |        |         | 6(   |  |
|                      |                  |   |          |        |         |      |  |

# B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Te | ext Book(s)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | Quick Course in Microsoft Office- Joyce Cox & Polly Urban, GOLGOTIA Publications             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Internet of Things-A hands on Approach, Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, Universities press  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Ethical Hacking: A Beginners Guide to Learning the World of Ethical Hacking, Lakshay Eshan,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Shockwave Publishing (2018)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | The Google Apps Guidebook: Lesson, Activities and Projects Created by Students for Teachers  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Paperback, Kern Kelley, Tech Sherpas, (August 2, 2016)                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| R  | eference Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | PC Software for Windows Made Simple, R.K. Taxali, Tata McGrawHill Publishing Company,        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (1998).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Internet of Things, Srinivasa K.G., Siddesh G.M., Hanumantha Raju R., Cengage Learning India |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Pvt. Ltd (2018)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re | elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Google Docs: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xJiUTXGv3PE&vl=en                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Google Sheet : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FIkZ1sPmKNw</u>                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Google Calendar and Google Meet : https://youtu.be/PKuBtQuFa-8                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | IOT : <u>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UrwbeOIIc68</u>                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Co | ourse Designed By: Dr. S. Prasath, Coordinator, E-learning cell, Nandha Arts & Science       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Co | ollege, Erode  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|       |                                 |     |     |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|
| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |
| COs   | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |  |  |
| CO1   | S                               | S   | М   | М   | S   | S   | S   | L   | S   | S    |  |  |
| CO2   | S                               | S   | M   | M   | S   | S   | S   | L   | S   | S    |  |  |
| CO3   | S                               | S   | М   | L   | S   | М   | L   | M   | S   | М    |  |  |





# VALUE ADDED COURSE I

| Value added course   | OPTOELECTRONICS   | L                   | Т       | Р       | С      |
|--|---|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|  |   | 30                  | 0       | 0       | 4      |
| Pre-requisite  | Students are expected to possess some basic knowledge in the field of Semiconductor technology.                           | Syllabus<br>Version |         | 2021-22 |        |
| Course Objectives:   |   | 1                   | I       |         |        |
| The main objectives of   | f this course are to:   |                     |         |         |        |
| 2. understand the l<br>devices.                                      | tical process in a semiconductor.<br>basic optoelectronics devices-LED, OLED, photode<br>ecent trends in optoelectronics. | tector a            | and p   | hotov   | oltaio |
|  |   |                     |         |         |        |
| <b>Expected Course Out</b>   |   |                     |         |         |        |
| On the successful cor  | n <mark>pletion of the course, student will be able to:</mark>  |                     |         |         |        |
| 1 describe basic devices.  | laws and phenomena that define behaviour of op  | toelectr            | onic    | K1      |        |
| 2 describe the dev   | velopment and application of optoelectronic systems   |                     |         | K2      |        |
| 3 interpret the acc  | uired data and measured results.  |                     |         | K4      |        |
| K1 - Remember; K2  | - Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluat  | e; K6 -             | Create  | e       |        |
|  | A LOUIS CONTRACT OF   |                     |         |         |        |
|  | Module:1  | 2 ho                | urs     |         |        |
| Electron - hole pair f<br>bandgap semiconduct                        | formation and recombination, absorption in semicondu  | ctor dir            | ect ar  | nd indi | irect  |
| buildgup seineonduo  | Module:2  | 2 ho                | urs     |         |        |
| Effect of electric field   | l on absorption, Franz-Keldysh effect in semiconductor  |                     |         |         |        |
|  | Module:3  | 5                   | 11 14 6 |         |        |
| Light Emitting Diodes — Materials for light emitting diodes, Princip |   | 2 hours             |         |         |        |
|  | power in terms of photon energy, homo structured LF   |                     |         |         |        |
|  | Module:4  | 2 h                 | ours    |         |        |
| Types of LED struc structure.  | tures-planar, dome type, surface emitter, edge emi  | tter, suj           | per lu  | mines   | cent   |
| Module:5   |   | 2 hours             |         |         |        |
| Performance character<br>voltage characteristic                      | eristics of LED—Optical output power-current characters.  | eristics,           | forwa   | rd cu   | rent   |
|  | Module:6  | 2 ho                |         |         |        |
|  | eristics of LED—Optical output power-current characters, Modulation bandwidth, power bandwidth product,                   |                     |         |         |        |
|  | Module:7  | 2 ho                |         |         |        |
| Internal quantum effi  | ciency, advantages / disadvantages of using LED. Num  | erical p            | robler  | ns      |        |
|  | Module:8  | 2 ho                |         |         |        |
| Organic light emitti<br>efficiency, multilayer                       | ing diodes (OLED), The principle of OLED, char<br>OLED.   | racteriza           | ation,  | struct  | ture,  |

| Module:9  | 2 hours               |
|---|-----------------------|
| Important parameters of photodetectors, Detector responsivity, spectral res   | ponse range, response |
| time, quantum efficiency, capacitance, noise characteristics.   |                       |
| Module:10   | 2 hours               |
| Absorption of radiation-absorption coefficient, mention of expression f   | or photocurrent, long |
| wavelength cut off, direct and indirect absorption T.   |                       |
| Module:11   | 2 hours               |
| Types of photodiodes—Junction photodiodes, pin diode, avalanche photodetectors; Comparison of different detectors, Photomultiplier tubes. | photodiodes, CCD      |
| Module:12   | 2 hours               |
| Phototransistors-characteristics. Photoconductive detectors-expression for  |                       |
| Numerical problems.   | 1 8                   |
| Module:13   | 2 hours               |
| Solar cell—IV characteristics, efficiency, materials  |                       |
| Module:14   | 2 hours               |
| Organic photovoltaic diodes (OPVD)—fundamental process, exciton dissociation  | absorption, exciton   |
| Module:15   | 2 hours               |
| Charge transport, charge collection, characterization. numerical problems Total Lecture hours   | 30                    |
| Text Book(s)  |                       |
| 1 Fibre Optics Communications, Harold Kolimbiris, Prentice Hall, (2004).  |                       |
| 2 Optical Fibre Communications, Keiser G, McGraw Hill, (2000).  |                       |
| To be the on Anna -   |                       |
| Reference Books   |                       |
| 1 Fibre Optic Communication, Agarwal D C, Wheeler Publications, (1996)  | ).                    |
| 2 Optical Communication, Katiyar S, S K Kataria and Sons, (2010).   | Ğ                     |
| 3 Optoelectronics and Photonics: Principles and Practices, Kasap S O, Pear  | rson, (2013).         |
| Colmbatore Co   |                       |
| Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]  |                       |
| 1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/102/115102026/</u>   |                       |
| 2 <u>https://moodle.usth.edu.vn/course/view.php?id=362#section-1</u>  |                       |
| 3 https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-semiconductor-optoelectro  | nics-10043            |
| Course designed by: <b>Dr. S. Krishnaveni</b>   | <u>JIIIes-100+3</u>   |

# VALUE ADDED COURSE II

|  |  | L                     | Т      | Р       | C     |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| Value added course                           | NON – DESTRUCTIVE TESTING  | 30                    | 0      | 0       | 4     |
| Pre-requisite                                | Students should be aware of some fundamental principles of non – destructive testing and thermography. | Syllab<br>Versio      |        | 202     | 1-22  |
| <b>Course Objectives:</b>                    |  | •                     |        |         |       |
| The main objectives of                       | f this course are to:  |                       |        |         |       |
| 1. learn the fundament                       | entals of NDT and its applications which will be used  | for sol               | ving p | oroble  | ms ir |
|  | uce flawless components.   |                       |        |         |       |
| 2. acquire knowledg                          | ge about different types of Non-Destructive testing m  | nethods               | and a  | apply   | those |
|  | tify defects in various products produced in industries.   |                       |        |         |       |
| -  | stand various Non-Destructive evaluations, testing me  | thods, t              | heorie | es and  | their |
| industrial applicat                          | tions.   |                       |        |         |       |
|  |  |                       |        |         |       |
| Expected Course Out                          |  |                       |        |         |       |
| On the successful cor                        | npletion of the course, student will be able to:   |                       |        |         |       |
|  | magnetic testing methods and interpretation of   | <mark>res</mark> ults | and    | K2      |       |
| applications.                                |  | 4                     |        | V2      |       |
|  | application of Thermography, eddy current testin   | ng met                | noa,   | K3      |       |
|  | coustic emission testing.  | taalaa                |        | K5      |       |
|  | instrumentation of various Radiography and testing<br>roscopy, Xerography, Computed Radiography and    |                       |        | KJ      |       |
| K1 - Remember; K2                            | - Und <mark>erstand; K3 -</mark> Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluat                                     | e; K6–                | Create | •       |       |
| é  |  | <u>8</u>              |        |         |       |
|  | Module:1   | 2 ho                  |        |         |       |
| Introduction of mate testing methods.        | rials testing -Classification of materials tests – Overv   | view of               | non-c  | lestruc | tive  |
| 6  | Module:2   | 2hou                  | irs    |         |       |
| Various NDT method                           | ls- selection of NDT methods-Visual Inspection.  |                       |        |         |       |
|  | Module:3   | 2hou                  | irs    |         |       |
| Introduction-principle                       | e-types of visual testing- Experiments used in visual ins  |                       |        | licatio | ns.   |
|  | Module:4   | 2 ho                  |        |         |       |
| Liquid Penetrant Test                        | ing - Principles - Testing Process - penetrant materials   |                       |        | 5.      |       |
|  | Module:5   | 2 ho                  | urs    |         |       |
| Penetrant testing met                        | hods- Interpretation of results- Applications.   |                       |        |         |       |
|  | Module:6   | 2 ho                  | urs    |         |       |
|  | Festing- Magnetic testing methods-Interpretation and   | nd eva                | luatio | n of    | test  |
|  | tion of Magnetic particle Inspection.  |                       |        |         |       |
| **   | Module:7   | 2 ho                  | urs    |         |       |
| Thermography prince<br>liquid crystals-Advan | ples- Contact and non-contact inspection methods-Tetages and limitation.                               | echniqu               | es foi | r appl  | ying  |

| Module:8  | 2 hours                 |
|---|-------------------------|
| Infrared radiation and infrared detectors-Generation of eddy currents, Property               |                         |
| inflated factation and inflated detectors-Seneration of eddy euronis, frop                    | entres of eddy editents |
| Module:9  | 2 hours                 |
| Eddy current sensing elements, Probes, Instrumentation, Types of arran                        | gement, Applications,   |
| advantages, Limitations, Interpretation/Evaluation.   |                         |
| Module:10   | 2 hours                 |
| Ultrasonic and acoustic emission testing - Basics of ultrasonic waves- Prin                   | nciple- Equipment for   |
| ultrasonic testing- Testing methods.  |                         |
| Module:11   | 2 hours                 |
| Ultrasonic transducers- Mode of displays- Application.  |                         |
| Module:12   | 2 hours                 |
| Introduction- Basic principle- Instrumentation of acoustic emission testing-                  | Modes- Four channel     |
| data acquisition- Applications.   |                         |
| Module:13   | 2 hours                 |
| Radiography testing - Principle-Equipment of Radiography Testing-film an                      | d filmless techniques-  |
| types and use of filters and screens.   |                         |
| Module:14   | 2 hours                 |
| Characteristics of films -graininess, density, speed, contrast-characteristic                 | curves- Radiographic    |
| techniques.   |                         |
| Module:15   | 2 hours                 |
| Fluoroscopy- Xerography-Computed Radiography- Computed Tomography.                            |                         |
|   |                         |
| Total Lecture hours   | 30                      |
| Text Book(s)  |                         |
| 1 Practical Non-Destructive Testing, Baldev Raj, T.Jayakumar, M.<br>Publishing House, (2014). | Thavasimuthu, Narosa    |
| 2 Non-Destructive Testing Techniques, Ravi Prakash, New Age Internation                       | al Publishers, (2010).  |
|   | S /                     |
| Reference Books   | 9                       |
| 1 Handbook of Non-destructive evaluation, Charles, J. Hellier, McGr<br>(2001).                | aw Hill Professional,   |
| <ul> <li>Introduction to Non-destructive testing: a training guide, Paul E Mix, Wi</li> </ul> | lev. 2nd Edition        |
| New Jersey, (2005).   | ,                       |
| EDUCATE TO ELEVALE  |                         |
| Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]                                  |                         |
| 1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113/106/113106070/  |                         |
|   |                         |
|   |                         |
| Course designed by: Dr. D.M.Suresh and Dr. K Saravana Kumar                                   |                         |

|                                      | VALUE ADDED COURSE III   |           |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
| Value added course                   | <b>BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION</b>  | L         | T     | Р      | C     |
| , unde udded eour se                 |  | 30        | 0     | 0      | 4     |
| Pre-requisite                        | Students are expected to have some basic<br>knowledge in the field of physiology,<br>operations and instruments used in medical<br>field.                  | Syllab    |       | 2021-  | -22   |
| Course Objectives:                   |  |           |       |        |       |
| 2. find applications of              | his course are to:<br>king principles of Biomedical Instruments.<br>various biomedical instruments.<br>ge of electronics on various biomedical instruments |           |       |        |       |
|                                      | 0)6600 · ·   |           |       |        |       |
| Expected Course Outco                |  |           |       |        |       |
|                                      | eletion of the course, student will be able to:  |           |       |        |       |
| current passage an                   | instrumentation against radiation, physiological end electrical accidents in the hospitals.  | ffects du | e to  | K1     |       |
|                                      | y of Bio-telemetry, its problems and uses.   |           |       | K4     |       |
|                                      | inces in biomedical instrumentation such as lasers   |           |       | K5     |       |
|                                      | an, ultrasonic imaging, MRI and biofeedback instru   |           |       |        |       |
| K1 - Remember; K2 - V                | Understand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evalua  | ite; K6 - | Creat | ie     |       |
|                                      |  |           |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:1   | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| Physiological Assist D               | evices: -Introduction – pacemakers – pacemaker ba  | teries.   |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:2   | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| Artificial heart valves -            | - nerve and muscle stimulators.  | 19        |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:3   | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| Heart-lung machine – k               | idney machine.   | 6         |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:4 representation  | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| <b>Operation theatre eq</b> machine. | uipment: Introduction – surgical diathermy –   | ventilato | rs –  | anesth | nesia |
|                                      | Module:5-14 moor 2-14 men  | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| Cardiac output measure               | ements – pulmonary function analyzers – gas analyz   |           |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:6   | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| Blood gas analyzers – c              | oxymeters – elements of intensive care monitoring.   |           |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:7   | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| Bio-Telemetry: Eleme                 | nts of bio-telemetry system.   |           |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:8   | 2 h       | ours  |        |       |
| Design of a bio-telemet              | ry system – radio telemetry system.  |           |       |        |       |
|                                      | Module:9   | 2 h       | ours  |        |       |
| Problems in implant tel              | emetry – uses of bio-telemetry.  | 1         |       |        |       |
| ~ ~ .                                | Module:10  | 2 ho      | urs   |        |       |
| Safety instrumentation               | Introduction – radiation safety instrumentation.   |           |       |        |       |
| DI 1 1 1 00 1                        | Module:11  |           | ours  |        |       |
| Physiological effects du             | ie to 50 Hz current passage – electrical accidents in  | hospitals | •     |        |       |

| Module:12  | 2 hours                                  |
|--|--|
| Devices to protect against electrical hazards – hospital architecture.   |  |
| Module:13  | 2 hours                                  |
| Advances in bio-medical instrumentation: Introduction – computers in   | medicine – lasers in                     |
| medicine.  |  |
| Module:14  | 2 hours                                  |
| Endoscopes – cryogenic surgery – CT scan – ultrasonic imaging.   |  |
| Module:15  | 2 hours                                  |
| MRI – biofeedback instrumentation – biomaterials.  |  |
|  | 20                                       |
| Total Lecture hours  | 30                                       |
| Text Book(s)   |  |
| 1 Biomedical instrumentation, M. Arumugam, AnuradhaPublicatios, (2009)   |  |
| 2 Introduction to biomedical electronics, Joseph Dubovy, Tata McGraw Hil   | l Company (1978).                        |
|  |  |
| Reference Books  |  |
| 1 Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements, Leslie Cromwell, Free   | l J. Weibell And Erich                   |
| A. Pfeiffer, Measurements Prentice Hall of India (1997).   |  |
| 2 Handbook of biomedical instruments, Khandpur. R.S, Tata McGraw Hil   | <mark>l C</mark> ompany (2003).          |
|  |  |
| Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]   | 1  |
| 1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105101/   |  |
| 2 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 ee41/preview   |  |
| 3 https://www.classcentral.com/course/bioengineering-20126   |  |
|  |  |
| Course designed by: Dr. P. Sagunthala and Dr. K Saravana Kumar   |  |
| and an and a set of the set of th | C. C |

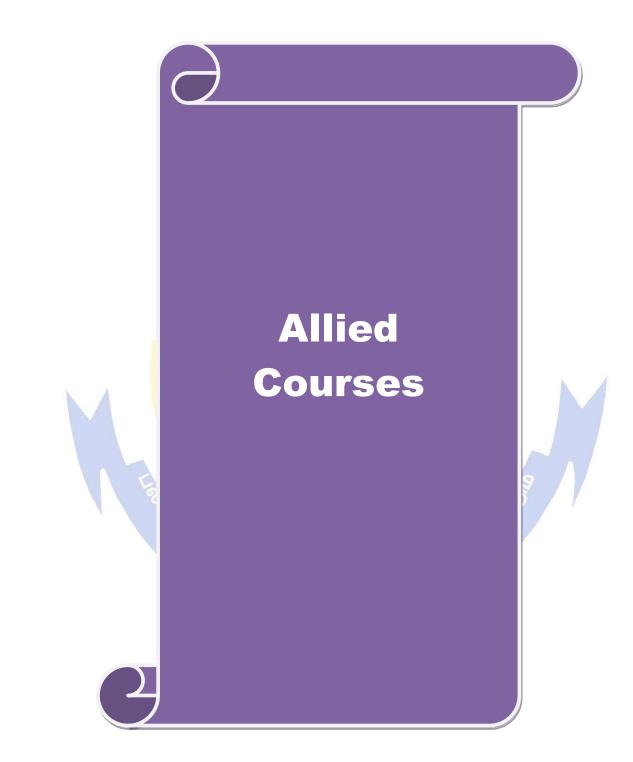


# VALUE ADDED COURSE IV

| Value added course                | MODERN DISPLAY DEVICES AND   | L                | Т     | Р      | С     |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| value audeu course                | STORAGE MATERIALS  | 30               | 0     | 0      | 4     |
| Pre-requisite                     | Students are expected to know some basic concepts of display devices, storage materials and their usage.   | Syllab<br>Versio |       | 2021   | -22   |
| Course Objectives:                | 6  | I                |       |        |       |
| 2. understand the select          | is course are to:<br>bout different types of electronic devices and some<br>tion process which will be used in industries.<br>onic and optoelectronic devices using suitable mater | -                | mater | ials.  |       |
| Expected Course Outco             | mos  |                  |       |        |       |
|                                   | etion of the course, student will be able to:  |                  |       |        |       |
| •                                 | performances which are necessary to appropriate  | ly selec         | t an  | K      | 1     |
| 2 present information             | n in visual or tactile form.   |                  |       | K      | 2     |
| 3 apply these concep              | ots for electronic visual displays.  |                  |       | K      | 4     |
| K1 - Remember; K2 - U             | I <mark>nde</mark> rstand; <b>K3</b> - Apply; <b>K4</b> - Analyze; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluat   | e; K6 -          | Creat | e      |       |
|                                   | S. A. Alter and a line of the  |                  |       |        |       |
|                                   | Module:1<br>s for different devices: Selection Criteria-   | 2                | hour  | s      |       |
|                                   | unctional Requirements-Cost consideration.<br>Module:2<br>nts-Types of Materials-Examples of selection criteria  |                  | hour  | S      |       |
| 2                                 | Module:3   |                  | hour  |        |       |
| Modern Engineering ma             | aterials: Metallic Glasses-Structure-Preparation-Pro   | perties-         | Appli | catio  | ns.   |
|                                   | Module:4   | 2                | hour  | ·s     |       |
|                                   | Introduction-Structural Changes-General Character<br>I SMAs-Applications.  | eristics-        | Chara | cteriz | ation |
|                                   | Module:5   |                  | hour  | 5      |       |
| IC Packaging Materials.           | Introduction-IC packing-Package type-Package ma  | terials.         |       |        |       |
|                                   | Module:6   | 2                | hour  | 5      |       |
| Display Devices: Introd           | uction-Electroluminescence process- LED materials<br>Module:7  |                  | hour  | 5      |       |
| Fabrication of LED - Ap           | plications - Active and passive display devices.   |                  |       |        |       |
| T 1 1 1 m                         | Module:8   |                  | hour  |        |       |
| 1 7 71                            | General features of liquid crystals-liquid crystal di<br>crystal display) - merits and Demerits.   |                  |       |        | LED   |
|                                   | Module:9   |                  | hour  |        |       |
| Magnetic Data Storage<br>concepts | e Devices: Basics of magnetic materials and their  | r param          | eters | - Me   | mor   |
| <u> </u>                          |  | ,                |       |        |       |
|                                   | Module:10<br>devices-magnetic Disc Memories  | 2                | hour  | S      |       |

# SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Module:11   | 2 hours                |
|---|------------------------|
| Flexible disc storage systems-Floppy disks- Magnetic Tapes and drives-Magn  | etic Bubble materials  |
| Module:12   | 2 hours                |
| Rare earth garnets-Magnetic Bubble memories - Charge Couple devices - App   | lications.             |
| Module:13   | 2 hours                |
| <b>Optical Data Storage Devices:</b> Principle-Disc data storage- Structure and CD-ROM.   | operating principle of |
| Module:14   | 2 hours                |
| Magneto-optical storage system (recording and reading) - Data storage and re  | trieval methods.       |
| Module:15   | 2 hours                |
| Holography data storage-principle-storing and retrieving digital data-Application   |                        |
| Total Lecture hours   | 30                     |
| Text Book(s)  | l                      |
| 1 Semiconductor Physics and Optoelectronics, V.Rajendran, J.Hemalatha, J.<br>Vikas Publishing House PVT Ltd, (2003).  |                        |
| 2 A Text book of Material Science, K.G.Aswani, S. Chand & Company ltd,  | (2001).                |
| 15 1 1 202 57 6   |                        |
| Reference Books   |                        |
| 1 Material science, O.P.Khanna, Dhanpat Rai Publications, (2004).   |                        |
| 2 Semiconductor Physics and Optoelectronics, M.Arumugam, Anuradha A   | gencies,(2003).        |
|   |                        |
| Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]  |                        |
| 1 https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/thesaifeye/material-handling-storage-s  | system                 |
| 2 https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/jerinmartin/display-devices-44886026  |                        |
| the second shares and   |                        |
| Course designed by: Dr. D.M.Suresh and Dr. K Saravana kumar   | 19                     |
| Solaris Combatore Contraction | 9                      |



# ALLIED PHYSICS PAPERS FOR B. Sc., MATHS / CHEMISTRY 2021-2022 BATCH AND ONWARDS

# SEMESTER I /III

| Course code   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | 1AF/<br>3AF   | ALLIED PHYSICS-I  | L   | Т   | Р   | С   |
| Allied Paper  | UIII  |   | 4   | 0   | 0   | 4   |
| Pre-requisite   | •   |   | Syllal<br>Versi   | bus   | 202<br>22   | 21-   |
| Course Obje   | ctives:   | •   | 1   |   |   |   |
| The main obj  | ectives of t  | this course are to:   |   |   |   |   |
|   |   | viour of matter in everyday life.   |   |   |   |   |
| *   |   | lving related problems.   |   |   |   |   |
| 3. gain know  | vledge in p   | roperties of matter, electricity and magnetism.   |   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Expected Co   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| On the succes   | sful comp   | letion of the course, student will be able to:  |   |   |   |   |
| 1 understa  | and the law   | vs involved in gravitation and elasticity.  |   |   | K2  |   |
| 2 update t  | he knowle   | dge on heat and thermodynamics, sound and spectrosed  | opy.  |   | K3  |   |
| 3 realize t   | he concep   | t of properties of matter and recognize their application   | s in  |   | K4  |   |
|   | real proble   |   |   | X   |   |   |
| K1 - Rememb   | oer; <mark>K2 -</mark> U  | J <mark>nde</mark> rstand; <mark>K3 - Apply; K4 - Analy</mark> se; <mark>K5</mark> - Evaluate; I  | K6 - C  | Create  | 1   |   |
| Unit: I   |   | Properties of Matter  |   |   | 12 ho   | urs   |
| Gravitation:  | Newton's  | law of Gravitation - Determination of G by Boy's  | meth  | od - 1  | nass  | and   |
|   |   | pts – bending of beams – depression of cantilever- De<br>m bending methods – Torsion in a wire – Determination  |   |   |   | by  |
|   | ndulum.   | in bending methods – Torsion in a wire – Determination  | $\hat{S}$   | giuny   | modu  |   |
| Unit: II  | eg<br>g   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound  | 9   |   | 12 ho   | ulus<br>ours  |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m   | equation of constants ethod – pro   |   | S<br>consta<br>quefac   | ants in<br>ection of  | 12 ho<br>term   | ulus<br>ours<br>s of<br>ium   |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m   | equation of constants ethod – pro   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound<br>of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical<br>– Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lic<br>operties of liquid Helium I and II.  | S<br>consta<br>quefac   | ants in<br>ection of  | 12 ho<br>term   | ulus<br>ours<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.   |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III   | equation of<br>constants<br>ethod – pro<br>sonics – In  | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound<br>of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical<br>– Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lic<br>operties of liquid Helium I and II.<br>troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met  | S<br>consta<br>quefac<br>hod -  | ants in<br>ction of<br>applic   | <b>12 ho</b><br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br><b>12ho</b>   | ulus<br>ours<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>ours   |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra  | equation of constants<br>ethod – prosonics – In<br>oduction –   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound<br>of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical<br>– Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –li-<br>operties of liquid Helium I and II.<br>troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met<br>Atomic Physics  | S<br>consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –  | ants in<br>etion of<br>applic<br>Bragg  | <b>12 ho</b><br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br><b>12ho</b><br>c's lav  | ulus<br>ours<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>ours<br>w –  |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra  | equation<br>constants<br>ethod – pro<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder c   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound<br>of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical<br>– Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie<br>operties of liquid Helium I and II.<br>troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met<br><u>Atomic Physics</u><br>- Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu  | S<br>consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –  | ants in<br>etion of<br>applic<br>Bragg  | <b>12 ho</b><br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br><b>12ho</b><br>c's lav  | ulus<br>ours<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>ours<br>w –  |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>- K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV   | equation<br>constants<br>ethod – pro<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder c   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound<br>of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical<br>– Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie<br>operties of liquid Helium I and II.<br>troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met<br><u>Atomic Physics</u><br>- Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu<br>rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – C<br><u>Electricity</u>  | S<br>consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt   | ants in<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca  | <b>12 ho</b><br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br><b>12ho</b><br>g's lav<br>atterir   | ulus<br>urs<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>urs<br>w –<br>ug –<br>urs   |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva  | equation<br>constants<br>ethod – pro<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder co<br>nometer –   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Comparison         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit – comparison   | consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent  | ants in<br>ction of<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca  | <b>12 ho</b><br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br><b>12ho</b><br>s's lav<br>atterir<br><b>12 ho</b><br>voltag                           | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ng –<br>e of  |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva<br>sensitiveness –   | equation of<br>constants<br>ethod – pro-<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder conversion  | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –licoperties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tur         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Construction – theory – figure of merit — con of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea   | consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent<br>suren                                 | ants in<br>ction of<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca  | 12 ho<br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br>12ho<br>3's lav<br>atterir<br>12 ho<br>70ltag<br>f The                                       | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ng –<br>e of<br>rmo   |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva<br>sensitiveness —<br>EMF and resis  | equation<br>constants<br>ethod – pro-<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder c<br>nometer –<br>Conversion<br>tance by p   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Comparison         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit – comparison   | consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent<br>suren                                 | ants in<br>ction of<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca  | 12 ho<br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br>12ho<br>3's lav<br>atterir<br>12 ho<br>70ltag<br>f The                                       | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ng –<br>e of<br>rmo   |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intro<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva<br>sensitiveness –<br>EMF and resis<br>loss and applic   | equation<br>constants<br>ethod – pro-<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder c<br>nometer –<br>Conversion<br>tance by p   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound<br>of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical<br>– Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie<br>operties of liquid Helium I and II.<br>troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met<br><u>Atomic Physics</u><br>- Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu<br>rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – C<br><u>Electricity</u><br>principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — c<br>on of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea<br>potentiometer – Electromagnetic induction – Transform   | consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent<br>suren                                 | ants in<br>applic<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca  | <b>12 ho</b><br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br><b>12ho</b><br>g's lav<br>atterir<br><b>12 ho</b><br>voltag<br>f The<br>y, ene        | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ng –<br>ours<br>e of<br>rmo<br>ergy                               |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva<br>sensitiveness –<br>EMF and resis<br>loss and applic<br>Unit: V  | equation of<br>constants<br>ethod – pro-<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder c<br>nometer –<br>Conversion<br>tance by p<br>ations.   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Coolidge tu         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         Magnetism   | consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent<br>surem<br>ners: '                      | ants in<br>applic<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca  | 12 ho<br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br>12ho<br>;'s lav<br>atterir<br>12 ho<br>voltag<br>f The<br>y, end<br>10 ho                    | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ng –<br>e of<br>rmo<br>ergy<br>ours                               |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva<br>sensitiveness –<br>EMF and resis<br>loss and applic<br>Unit: V<br>Magnetic prop                     | equation of<br>constants<br>ethod – pro-<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder c<br>nometer –<br>Conversion<br>tance by p<br>ations.   | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         poperties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         potentiometer – Electromagnetic induction – Transform         Magnetism         Magnetism                                  | consta<br>quefac<br><u>hod -</u><br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent<br>surem<br>ners: 7               | ants in<br>ction of<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca<br>and v<br>and v<br>fheor<br>tising             | 12 ho<br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br>12ho<br>g's lav<br>atterir<br>12 ho<br>voltag<br>f The<br>y, end<br>10 ho<br>field           | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ng –<br>mg –<br>e of<br>rmo<br>ergy<br>H –                        |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva<br>sensitiveness –<br>EMF and resis<br>loss and applic<br>Unit: V<br>Magnetic prop<br>Relation betwee                    | equation of<br>constants<br>ethod – pro-<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder ca<br>nometer –<br>Conversion<br>tance by p<br>ations.<br>erties of magen – B, H                  | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lie         operties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – C         Electricity         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — c         on of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         Magnetism         Magnetism         materials: Magnetic induction B – Magnetisation M – N         and M – Magnetic susceptibility – Magnetic permeab | consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent<br>surem<br>ners: 7<br>fagnet<br>ility – | ants in<br>etion of<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca<br>and v<br>nent of<br>Theory<br>tising<br>- Pro | 12 ho<br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br>12ho<br>g's lav<br>atterir<br>12 ho<br>voltag<br>f The<br>y, end<br>10 ho<br>field<br>pertie | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ag –<br>w –<br>ag –<br>ours<br>e of<br>rmo<br>ergy<br>H –<br>s of |
| Unit: II<br>Vanderwaal's<br>Vanderwaal's<br>– K-Onnes m<br>Sound: Ultras<br>Unit: III<br>X-Rays: Intra<br>derivation —<br>Applications.<br>Unit: IV<br>Ballistic Galva<br>sensitiveness –<br>EMF and resis<br>loss and applic<br>Unit: V<br>Magnetic prop<br>Relation betwee<br>dia, para and | equation of<br>constants<br>ethod – pro-<br>sonics – In<br>oduction –<br>Powder ca<br>nometer –<br>Conversion<br>tance by p<br>ations.<br>erties of m<br>teen – B, H<br>ferromagn | Heat, Thermodynamics and Sound         of state-critical constants of a gas-derivation of critical         – Joule-Thomson effect – Porous plug experiment –lice         poperties of liquid Helium I and II.         troduction - Properties - Production – Piezoelectric met         Atomic Physics         - Properties – Principle – Production – Coolidge tu         rystal method – Moseley's law and its importance – Cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         principle – construction – theory – figure of merit — cool of galvanometer into ammeter and voltmeter – mea         potentiometer – Electromagnetic induction – Transform         Magnetism         Magnetism                                  | consta<br>quefac<br>hod -<br>be –<br>Compt<br>urrent<br>surem<br>ners: 7<br>fagnet<br>ility – | ants in<br>etion of<br>applic<br>Bragg<br>on sca<br>and v<br>nent of<br>Theory<br>tising<br>- Pro | 12 ho<br>term<br>of hel<br>cation<br>12ho<br>g's lav<br>atterir<br>12 ho<br>voltag<br>f The<br>y, end<br>10 ho<br>field<br>pertie | ulus<br>s of<br>ium<br>s.<br>w –<br>ag –<br>murs<br>e of<br>rmo<br>ergy<br>H –<br>s of                |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| Unit: V     | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours                             |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Expert      | lectures, online seminars - webinars                                 | ·                                   |
|             |  |                                     |
|             | Total Lecture hours  | 60                                  |
| Text B      | ook(s)   |                                     |
| 1 Pr        | operties of Matter and Acoustics, R. Murugesan, 2nd Edition, S. Char | nd & Co., Ltd. Reprint              |
|             | 017).  |                                     |
| 2 M         | odern Physics, R. Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twelfth Revise   | ed Edition, S. Chand&               |
| Co          | . Ltd. Reprint (2006).   |                                     |
| 3 He        | at and Thermodynamics, Brijlal N.subramaniyam, S. Chand & Co. L      | td, Reprint (2006).                 |
| 4 El        | ectricity and Magnetism, R. Murugesan ,Revised edition, S. Chand &   | Co., Reprint (2014)                 |
| ,           |  |                                     |
| Refere      | nce Books  |                                     |
| 1 He        | at Thermodynamics and Satistical Physics, Brijlal N. Subramaniyam,   | , P.S.Hemme, S. Chand               |
| &           | Co., Revised edition (2007).   |                                     |
| 2 Th        | ermodynamics and Statistical Physics, Agrawal Prakash, Pragatil      | Prakashan, 27 <sup>th</sup> edition |
| (2          | 015)   |                                     |
| Relate      | d Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]               |                                     |
| 1 ht        | ps://www.physicstutoronline.co.uk/alevelphysicsnotes/                |                                     |
| 2 <u>ht</u> | ps://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/atomic-physics/       |                                     |
| 3 w         | ww.khanacademy.org/science/physics/elasticity/surface tension        |                                     |
| 4 ht        | ps://sites.google.com/brown.edu/lecture-demonstrations/home?authu    | ser=0                               |
| Course      | Designed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala, Dr. P. Yasotha                       |                                     |
|             | Here with and and and and and  |                                     |

| Mapping | g with Pr  | ogram <mark>m</mark> | e Outcon  | nes             | Ser             | ~   | 10         |     |     |      |
|---------|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|
| COs     | <b>PO1</b> | PO2                  | PO3       | PO4             | PO5             | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| CO1     | S          | M                    | М         | М               | S               | S   | S          | La  | S   | S    |
| CO2     | S          | S                    | М         | S               | L               | М   | S          | М   | М   | S    |
| CO3     | М          | S                    | S         | L               | S               | М   | L          | S M | S   | М    |
| *S-S    | Strong; M  | -Medium              | ; L-Low   |                 |                 |     | Co         |     |     |      |
|         |            |                      | 5.15 SI & | தைப்ப<br>EDUCAT | பாரை<br>5 TO FU |     | BIL        |     |     |      |

# **SEMESTER II / IV**

| Course code                   | 2AF/                      | ALLIED PHYSICS-II  | L                   | Т      | Р         | С   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----|
| Alliad nanan                  | 4AF                       |  | 4                   | 0      | 0         | 4   |
| Allied paper<br>Pre-requisite |                           | The students are expected to learn the fundamentals of Nuclear Physics, Lasers, Semiconductors and electronics.          | 4<br>Sylla<br>Versi | bus    | 202<br>22 |     |
| Course Obje                   | ctives:                   |  |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | this course are to:  |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | ne diverse applications of Physics.  |                     |        |           |     |
| 2. acquire kno                | owledge ir                | n physics concepts and problem-solving skills  |                     |        |           |     |
| 3. expertise in               | n various d               | lomains of Physics   |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | 100 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m  |                     |        |           |     |
| Expected Co                   |                           |  |                     |        |           |     |
|                               | *                         | letion of the course, student will be able to:   |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | ge on basic concepts of photoelectric effect and fissic  | on, fus             | ion    | K1        |     |
|                               | 0                         | idea of wave mechanics.  |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | features of Nuclear forces, photoelectric cells, semic   | condu               | ctor   | K2        |     |
|                               |                           | undamental concepts.   |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | ncept of Laser properties and digital electronics and exp  | lore th             | neir   | K4        |     |
|                               | ions <mark>in re</mark> a |  |                     |        | 4         |     |
| KI - Remem                    | ber; <b>K2 -</b> 0        | Jnderstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;   | K0 - (              | reate  |           |     |
|                               |                           | Leon Star Ville  |                     |        |           |     |
| Unit: I                       |                           | Modern Physics   |                     | ř.     | 12 ho     |     |
|                               |                           | aws of photo electric effect – Einstein's photoelectric e  |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | tric equation by Millikan's experiment – photo electric  |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | Broglie matter waves – determination of De Br  | oglie               | wave   | lengt     | 1 – |
| -                             | study of I                | De Broglie matter wave by G.P. Thomson experiment.   |                     |        | (1.1      |     |
| Unit: II                      |                           | Nuclear Physics  | 1.                  |        | 1 ho      |     |
|                               |                           | ar forces – nuclear structure by liquid drop model – Bi<br>rators – cyclotron and betatron –nuclear fission: definiti    |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | n bomb – nuclear fusion: definition – source of Stellar  |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | icles – Leptons, Mesons and Baryons  |                     | gy – 1 | Tyuro     | gen |
| Unit: III                     |                           | Laser Physics  |                     | 1      | 1 ho      | urs |
|                               | ctral line                | s – Coherence length and time – spontaneous and  | induce              |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | metastable state – conditions for laser actions – Ruby   |                     |        |           |     |
|                               |                           | lasers – Raman effect – Raman shift – stokes and anti  |                     |        |           |     |
| Raman Spect                   | rometer.                  |  |                     |        |           |     |
| Unit: IV                      |                           | Semiconductor Physics  |                     | ]      | l2 ho     | urs |
| *                             |                           | eristics of P-N junction Diode - Zener diode - application   |                     |        |           |     |
| · ·                           | · ·                       | ple of LED- Frequency Modulation and Amplitude   |                     |        |           |     |
| · ·                           |                           | block diagram of Superheterodyne receiver – block diag   | gram o              | of mor | ochro     | ome |
|                               | - basic prin              | nciples and applications of RADAR  |                     |        |           |     |
| Unit: V                       |                           | Digital Electronics  |                     | 1      | 12 ho     | urs |
|                               |                           |  |                     | -      |           |     |
| -                             |                           | Steps in fabrication of Monolithic IC's – General appli<br><b>nputers</b> – organization of digital computers – number a |                     |        |           |     |

#### SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

| xpert lectures, online seminars – webinars<br><b>Total Lectu</b><br><b>ext Book(s)</b><br>Modern Physics, R.Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twel<br>Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006)<br>Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C | fth Revised Editio       | 60<br>on, S. Chand & |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
| ext Book(s)<br>Modern Physics, R.Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twel<br>Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006)<br>Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C  | fth Revised Editio       |                      |
| Modern Physics, R.Murugesan, Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, Twel<br>Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006)<br>Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C   |                          | on, S. Chand &       |
| Co. Ltd., Reprint (2006)<br>Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C   |                          | on, S. Chand &       |
| Principles of Electronics, V.K. Metha , Reprint, S.Chand& C   | o (2000)                 |                      |
|   | o (2000)                 |                      |
| -former Desta   |                          |                      |
| -farmer - De aler   |                          |                      |
| eference Books  |                          |                      |
| A Text Book of electronics, R.S Sedha, S.Chand& Co. Ltd.  | Reprint (2008).          |                      |
| Modern Physics, Sehgal. Choppa, Sehgal, S. Chand& Co  |                          |                      |
| elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Webs   | it <mark>es etc.]</mark> |                      |
| https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/atomic-pi   | nysics/                  |                      |
| https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/nuclear-p   |                          |                      |
|   |                          |                      |
| https://www.askiitians.com/revision-notes/physics/solid-and   | -electronic-device       | <u>e/</u>            |

| Mappi                   | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| COs                     | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| CO1                     | S                               | S   | M   | M   | S   | S   | S   | L   | S   | S    |
| CO2                     | S                               | M   | S   | М   | М   | S   | S   | L   | М   | S    |
| CO3 M S M L S M L M S M |                                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|                         | CO3 M S M L S M L MS S M        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |

# SEMESTER I&II / SEMESTER III&IV

| Course code   | 2PF/4PF   | ALLIED PHYSICS PRACTICAL   | L               | Т      | P          | С    |
|---|---|--|-----------------|--------|------------|------|
| Allied Pract  | ical  | (Examination at the end of II/ IV semester)  | 0               | 0      | 2          | 3    |
| Pre-requisit  | A   | Should have the fundamental knowledge of Syllabus  |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | Basic Experiments in physics   | rsio            | n      | 2021       | - 22 |
| Course Obj  |   |  |                 |        |            |      |
|   | jectives of this  |  |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | of Experimental techniques and apply it  |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | different light and optical properties.  | 1:6.            |        |            |      |
|   |   | apply the principles of physics in their day-to-day  | liite.          |        |            |      |
|   | ourse Outcom  |  |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | on of the course, student will be able to:   |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | and the usage of basic laws and theories to determin   | e vario         | ous    | K3         |      |
| <u> </u>  | ties of the mate  |  |                 |        |            |      |
| -   |   | istics of various diodes and construct power supply.   |                 |        | K4         |      |
| 3 acquire   | the knowledg  | e of the potentiometer and apply it for various expe   | riment          | s.     | K5         |      |
| K1 - Remem  | ıber; <b>K2 -</b> Und   | erstand; K3 - Apply; K4 - Analyze; K5 - Evaluate;  | K6 - (          | Create |            |      |
|   | LI  | ST OF EXPERIMENTS  |                 |        | 56 h       | ours |
|   | (   | Any twelve experiments)  |                 |        |            |      |
| 1. Accelerati   | on due to grav  | ity-Compound pendulum method   |                 |        |            |      |
| 2. Moment of  | f inert <mark>ia – Tors</mark>  | sional pendulum method   |                 | A      |            |      |
| 3. Young's r  | nodulu <mark>s - Unif</mark>  | orm bending - Optic lever method   |                 |        |            |      |
| 4. Young's  | modulu <mark>s - Non</mark>   | -uniform bending - Pin and microscope  |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | ic torsion method.   |                 |        |            |      |
|   | y of A.C - S <mark>on</mark>  |  |                 |        |            |      |
| -   |   | ee's disc method.  |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | lid prism – Spectrometer   | 19              |        |            |      |
|   |   | uid prism – Spectrometer   | a l             | 1.1    |            |      |
|   |   | and prism opeen onneter  | 9               | 1      |            |      |
|   |   | - Spectrometer   |                 |        |            |      |
|   |   | - Spectrometer<br>lines - Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer   | r               |        |            |      |
| 12 Radius o   | gth of spectral   | lines - Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete  | r               |        |            |      |
|   | gth of spectral f curvature of l  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.  | r               |        |            |      |
| 13. Viscosity   | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc   | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's <mark>rings method.</mark><br>ous liquid – Stoke's method.   | er              |        |            |      |
| 13. Viscosity<br>14. Surface t  | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method  | er              |        |            |      |
| 13. Viscosity<br>14. Surface t  | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method  | er              |        |            |      |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> </ol>  | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal   | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>ous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer  | or              |        |            |      |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> </ol>   | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>ous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>lated power supply  | er              |        |            |      |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Character</li> </ol>  | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>ilibration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>ilated power supply<br>unction diode  | T               |        |            |      |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> </ol>   | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>lated power supply<br>unction diode<br>r diode   | or              |        |            |      |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> </ol>   | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>lated power supply<br>unction diode<br>r diode<br>eles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT   | r               |        |            |      |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ol>  | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>ous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>lated power supply<br>unction diode<br>r diode<br>bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT<br>ontemporary Issues  | r               |        | 4 h        | ours |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ol>  | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab  | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>ilibration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>ilated power supply<br>inction diode<br>r diode<br>bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT<br>ontemporary Issues<br>s on Experimental Electronics  |                 |        | 4 h        |      |
| <ol> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> <li>Online work</li> </ol>   | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab<br><u>Cu</u><br>shop, Webinar            | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>ous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>lated power supply<br>unction diode<br>r diode<br>bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT<br>ontemporary Issues  |                 | ours:  | <u>4 h</u> |      |
| <ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> <li>Online work</li> </ul> Reference B   | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab<br><u>Cu</u><br>shop, Webinar            | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>ous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>lated power supply<br>inction diode<br>r diode<br>bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT<br>ontemporary Issues<br>s on Experimental Electronics<br>Total Practic   | cal Ho          |        |            |      |
| <ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ul> Online work Reference B 1 Practical  | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>v of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab<br><u>Current</u><br>shop, Webinar     | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectromete<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>ilibration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>ilated power supply<br>inction diode<br>r diode<br>bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT<br>ontemporary Issues<br>s on Experimental Electronics  | cal Ho          |        |            |      |
| <ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface to the second second</li></ul> | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>v of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab<br><u>Current tab</u><br>shop, Webinar | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>cous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>ilibration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>ilated power supply<br>anction diode<br>r diode<br>bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT<br>ontemporary Issues<br>s on Experimental Electronics<br>Total Practice<br>lectronics, C.C.Ouseph, U.J.Rao, V.Vijayendran, S. | cal Ho<br>Viswa | natha  | n          | 60   |
| <ul> <li>13. Viscosity</li> <li>14. Surface t</li> <li>15. Low rang</li> <li>16. Low rang</li> <li>17. Construct</li> <li>18. Characte</li> <li>19. Characte</li> <li>20. Verificat</li> </ul> Online work Reference B <ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Publisher</li> <li>2 A text box</li> </ul>   | gth of spectral<br>f curvature of l<br>v of highly visc<br>ension - Drop<br>ge voltmeter ca<br>ge ammeter cal<br>tion of IC regu<br>ristics of PN Ju<br>ristics of Zener<br>ion of truth tab<br><u>Current tab</u><br>shop, Webinar | lines – Grating - Minimum deviation - Spectrometer<br>ens - Newton's rings method.<br>ous liquid – Stoke's method.<br>weight method<br>libration - Potentiometer<br>ibration - Potentiometer<br>lated power supply<br>inction diode<br>r diode<br>bles of logic gates- AND, OR and NOT<br>ontemporary Issues<br>s on Experimental Electronics<br>Total Practic   | cal Ho<br>Viswa | natha  | n          | 60   |

SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

# Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.]

1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/115/105/115105110/</u>

2 <u>https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLuiPz6iU5SQ8-rZn\_LgLofRX7n8z4tHYK</u>

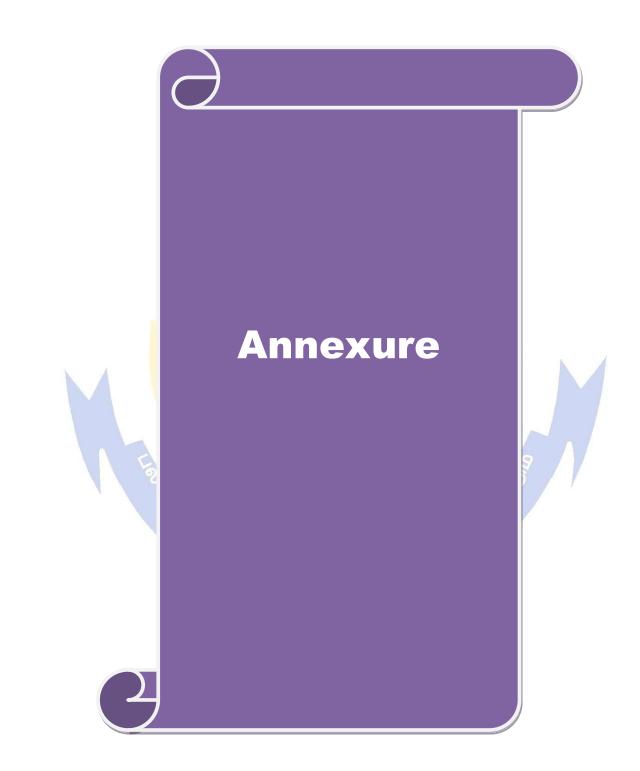
3 <u>https://www.slideshare.net/mobile/sunilrathore77398/basicanalogelectronics</u>

Course Designed By: Dr. P. Sagunthala and Dr. P. Yasotha

| Mappi | Mapping with Programme Outcomes |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| COs   | PO1                             | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 |
| CO1   | S                               | М   | S   | S   | S   | М   | L   | М   | S   | М    |
| CO2   | S                               | S   | М   | S   | S   | L   | M   | S   | S   | S    |
| CO3   | М                               | М   | S   | S   | L   | М   | S   | S   | S   | М    |

\*S-Strong; M-Medium; L-Low





B. Sc. Physics 2021-22 onwards - Affiliated Colleges - Annexure No.18(a) SCAA DATED: 23.06.2021

# B. Sc. PHYSICS

Syllabus (With effect from 2021 – 22)

Program Code: 22C



DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS Bharathiar University (A State University, Accredited with "A" Grade by NAAC and 13<sup>th</sup> Rank among Indian Universities by MHRD-NIRF) Coimbatore 641 046, INDIA

> குத்தப்பாரை உயர்த்த EDUCATE TO ELEVATE

#### BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY:: COIMBATORE 641046 DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS Physics BOS (UG)

Chairman: Dr. P. Sagunthala, Associate Professor, Sri Vasavi College, Erode Mobile Number: 9442510600

**Email ID:** saguphy@gmail.com Name& Designation S.No Institution Dr. L. Senthil Kumar Bharathiar University, Coimbatore 1 University nominee 2 Dr. A Nishara Begum C N College, Erode Ex-Officio Member LRG Govt. Arts College for Women, Mrs. J.Jayachitra 3 Member Tirupur Dr. D.M.Suresh Govt. Arts College, Udhagamandalam 4 Member Dr.U.Karunanithi Govt. Arts College, Udumalpet 5 Member Dr. J.William Charles Chikkanna Govt. Arts College, Tirupur 6 Member 7 Nirmala College for Women, Coimbatore Dr. N. Sasi Member Dr. R Rameshbabu Bharathidhasan University, Trichirapalli 8 Other University University of Mysore, Mysore Dr. S. Krishnaveni 9 Other state Robert Bosch Solutions, Coimbatore 10 Mrs Kousika Industrialist Mr. Mahudeesvaran Vellode, Erode 11 Student alumnus Dr. S Poongulazhi Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science, 12 Member Principal Coimbatore Dr. K. Selvaraju Erode Arts & Science College, Erode 13 ACTA Dr. M. Ezhil Inban Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore 14 TNGCTA Dr. K Saravanakumar Kongunadu Arts and Science College, 15 Coimbatore AUT C N College, Erode Dr. L Chandra 16 Special Invitee, Ex-chairperson

# MARKS DISTRIBUTION (EXTERNAL(CEE) AND INTERNAL (CIA))

| Max.  | External E    | rehensive<br>Examinations<br>EEE) | Ass           | ious Internal<br>essments<br>(CIA) | Overall Passing<br>Minimum |  |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Marks | Max.<br>Marks | Passing<br>Minimum                | Max.<br>Marks | Passing<br>Minimum                 | (Internal +<br>External)   |  |
| 100   | 50            | 20                                | 50            | 15                                 | 40                         |  |
| 75    | 45            | 18                                | 30            | 9                                  | 30                         |  |

# I. THEORY(Core/ Elective/ Allied Papers)

# N86000

Distribution of marks for CIA for Core/ Elective/ Allied Theory Papers (Each student should attend at least one test)

| S. No     | Component                                       | Allotment of Internal<br>Assessment marks for a<br>maximum of |      |  |
|-----------|---|---|------|--|
|           | All a start and                                 | 50  | 30   |  |
| 1         | Tests (average of two tests of 2<br>hours each) | 15  | 10   |  |
| 2         | End semester model test (3 hours)               | 15  | 10   |  |
| 3 5       | Assignments- 2 No.s/ Quiz/<br>Group discussion  | 10  | 5    |  |
| 4 Seminar |   | 5   |      |  |
| 5         | Attendance                                      | 5   | \$ 5 |  |

# துத்து இந்தப்பாரை உயர்த் நிற்ற பரியாக

| Max.  | External      | rehensive<br>Examinations<br>CEE) | Asse          | ous Internal<br>ssments<br>CIA) | Overall<br>Passing<br>Minimum |  |
|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Marks | Max.<br>Marks | Passing<br>Minimum                | Max.<br>Marks | Passing<br>Minimum              | (Internal +<br>External)      |  |
| 100   | 50            | 20                                | 50            | 15                              | 40                            |  |
| 75    | 45            | 18                                | 30            | 9                               | 30                            |  |
| 50    | 25            | 10                                | 25            | 7.5                             | 20                            |  |

# II. PRACTICAL (Core/ Elective/ Allied Practical)

| S. No | Component   | Allotment of Internal<br>Assessment marks for a<br>maximum of |    |    |  |
|-------|---|---|----|----|--|
|       |   | 50  | 30 | 25 |  |
| 1     | Record  | 15  | 10 | 10 |  |
| 2     | Tests: One best test out of two tests                     | 30  | 15 | 10 |  |
| 3     | Attendance<br>(Minimum 10 experiments to be<br>completed) | 5   | 5  | 5  |  |

# A. Distribution of marks for CIA for Core/ Elective/ Allied Practical (Each student should attend at least one test)

# B. Distribution of marks for CEE for Core/ Elective/ Allied Practical

| S. No | Component   | Allotment of Comprehensive<br>External Examination marks<br>for a maximum of |             |    |  |  |
|-------|---|--|-------------|----|--|--|
|       |   | 50   | 45          | 25 |  |  |
| 1     | Record  | 5  | 5           | 5  |  |  |
| 2     | Formula, Circuit diagram, Tabular<br>column and etc., | 15   | <u>0</u> 15 | 7  |  |  |
| 3     | Observation   | 20   | 15          | 8  |  |  |
| 4     | Calculation   | 5  | 5           | 3  |  |  |
| 5     | Result  | 5  | 5           | 2  |  |  |

|     | or attendance      |        |
|-----|--------------------|--------|
| 19  | Attendance         | Marks  |
| (S) | 90% and above      | 5      |
|     | Between 85 and 90% | 4.5    |
|     | Between 80 and 85% | 3      |
|     | Between 75 and 80% | IATE 2 |

Between 70 and 75%

1

# **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

The following question paper patterns shall be followed for OBE pattern syllabi for the candidates admitted from the academic year 2021-22 wherever applicable otherwise provided in syllabi itself.

|           | Maximum 50 Marks – wherever applicable         |         |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|---------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| SECTION A | Multiple choice questions<br>with four options | 10*1=10 | 10 questions – 2 from each unit |  |  |  |  |
| SECTION B | Short answer questions of either / or type     | 5*3=15  | 5 questions – 1 from each unit  |  |  |  |  |
| SECTION C | Essay-type questions of<br>either / or type    | 5*5=25  | 5 questions – 1 from each unit  |  |  |  |  |

|                  | Maximum                   | 1 45 Marks | – wherever applicable           |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| SECTION A        | Multiple choice questions | 10*1=10    | 10 questions – 2 from each unit |
|                  | with four options         |            |                                 |
| SECTION B        | Short answer questions of | 5*2=10     | 5 questions – 1 from each unit  |
|                  | either / or type          | - Tank     |                                 |
| <b>SECTION C</b> | Essay-type questions of   | 5*5=25     | 5 questions – 1 from each unit  |
|                  | either / or type          | 83         |                                 |
|                  | 1 So Cons                 | - Can      |                                 |

The General Awareness paper to have multiple-choice questions (with four options) to be evaluated by using OMR. For other courses in Part IV namely, Environmental Studies, Value Education – Human Rights, Yoga for Human Excellence and Women's Rights the question paper pattern should be 5 out of 10. Each question carries 10 marks.

